

# U.S. Census Bureau

## U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### NEWS

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau**

*Matthew Przybocki* 301-763-3148

*Mala Kline* 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

**U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis**

*Technical: Edward F. Dozier* 301-278-9559

*Media: Jeannine Aversa* 301-278-9003

## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES

### August 2017

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$42.4 billion** in August, down \$1.2 billion from \$43.6 billion in July, revised. August exports were **\$195.3 billion**, \$0.8 billion more than July exports. August imports were **\$237.7 billion**, \$0.4 billion less than July imports.

The August decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$0.9 billion to \$64.4 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$0.3 billion to \$22.0 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$29.1 billion, or 8.8 percent, from the same period in 2016. Exports increased \$84.9 billion or 5.8 percent. Imports increased \$114.0 billion or 6.4 percent.

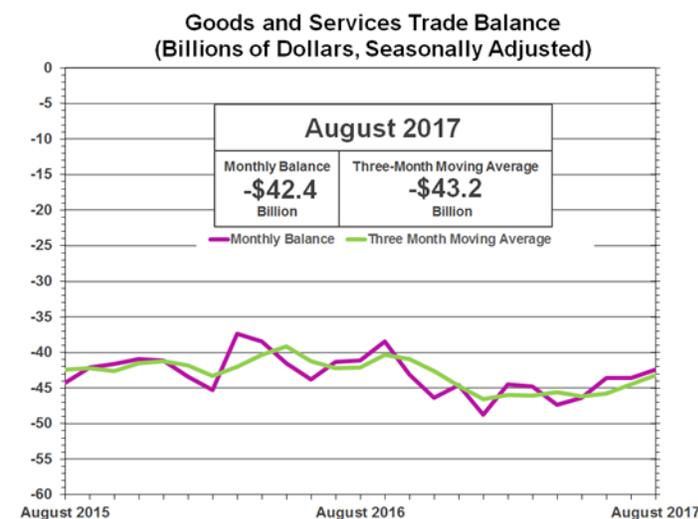
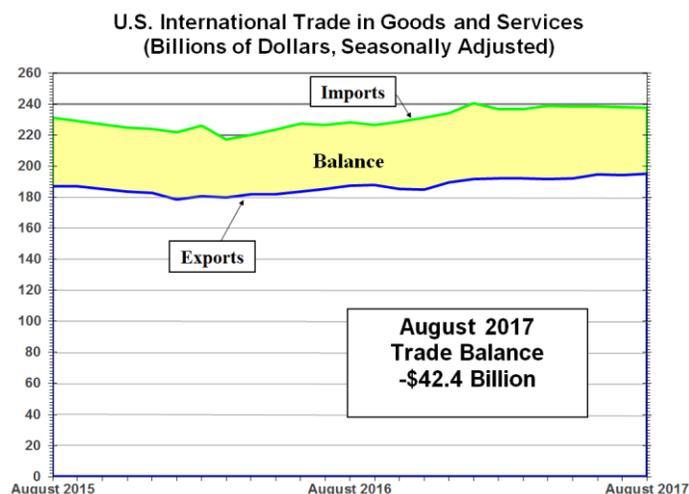
#### Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$1.3 billion to \$43.2 billion for the three months ending in August.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$1.0 billion to \$194.9 billion in August.
- Average imports of goods and services decreased \$0.3 billion to \$238.1 billion in August.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$1.1 billion from the three months ending in August 2016.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$9.4 billion from August 2016.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$10.5 billion from August 2016.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2017, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **November 3, 2017**.

### Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

*Exports of goods* increased \$0.6 billion to \$129.2 billion in August.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$0.1 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$1.0 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$0.6 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$0.4 billion.
  - Telecommunications equipment increased \$0.4 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$1.0 billion.
  - Fuel oil decreased \$0.7 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$0.4 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* increased \$0.5 billion.

*Exports of services* increased \$0.2 billion to \$66.1 billion in August.

- Travel (for all purposes including education), other business services (which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services), and financial services each increased \$0.1 billion.
- Transport, which includes freight and port services and passenger fares, decreased \$0.2 billion.

---

### Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$61.8 billion in August.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$1.1 billion to \$125.2 billion.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$1.1 billion to \$187.0 billion.

---

### Goods by Selected Countries and Areas:

#### Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The August figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$2.7), Hong Kong (\$2.5), Singapore (\$0.8), United Kingdom (\$0.6), and Brazil (\$0.4). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$29.7), European Union (\$10.9), Japan (\$6.3), Mexico (\$5.8), Germany (\$4.8), Italy (\$2.5), South Korea (\$2.1), India (\$1.6), Taiwan (\$1.5), France (\$0.8), OPEC (\$0.8), Canada (\$0.4), and Saudi Arabia (\$0.1).

- The deficit with **China** decreased \$2.1 billion to \$29.7 billion in August. Exports increased \$0.8 billion to \$11.6 billion and imports decreased \$1.2 billion to \$41.3 billion.
- The deficit with the **European Union** decreased \$1.2 billion to \$10.9 billion in August. Exports increased \$1.4 billion to \$24.2 billion and imports increased \$0.2 billion to \$35.1 billion.

### Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

*Imports of goods* decreased \$0.3 billion to \$193.6 billion in August.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* decreased \$0.4 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$0.5 billion.
  - Finished metal shapes decreased \$0.2 billion.
  - Copper decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$0.5 billion.
  - Computer accessories decreased \$0.3 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$0.7 billion.
  - Passenger cars increased \$0.5 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* increased \$0.1 billion.

*Imports of services* decreased \$0.1 billion to \$44.1 billion in August.

- Transport decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.

---

### Revisions

#### *Revisions to July exports*

- Exports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up \$0.1 billion.

#### *Revisions to July imports*

- Imports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.

# NOTICE

## **Effects of 2017 Atlantic Hurricanes on U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

The effects of the recent hurricanes will be embedded in source data that the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the U.S. Census Bureau use to produce trade in goods and services statistics. However, these effects generally cannot be isolated, and, thus, BEA and the Census Bureau cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes. Some of the initial effects of Hurricane Harvey, which made landfall in southeastern Texas on August 25, 2017, are likely reflected in the source data underlying this “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: August 2017” report. The impacts of Hurricanes Harvey, Irma, and Maria will likely be reflected in subsequent reports until normal trade activities resume in affected areas.

### **Goods**

Below is information on the collection of statistics on trade in goods by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and possible scenarios for shipments directly impacted by the hurricanes, along with information regarding statistical procedures used to produce trade statistics.

- Transactions that are cleared through a customs port are included in the trade statistics per normal procedures. However, there may be instances in which power outages or inaccessibility to buildings delay reporting by affected filers.
- During port closures, export and import shipments may be diverted, amended, or canceled. Diverted import shipments may enter through another U.S. port or be transhipped through Mexico.
- The Census Bureau processes any corrections as usual per Census Bureau [revision policy](#).
- Exports to and imports from a foreign country that leave or enter the U.S. customs territory in the U.S. Virgin Islands or Puerto Rico are included in U.S. international trade statistics. For more information, see the “U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions” section of the [Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics](#).

For further CBP guidance, please visit CBP’s [Cargo Systems Messaging Service](#) and search “hurricane.”

Census Bureau reports on trade through the Gulf Coast ports and on trade through Southeast ports are available at [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/gulfcoastports.pdf](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/gulfcoastports.pdf) and [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/southeastports.pdf](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/specialreports/southeastports.pdf). Additional U.S. port data are available on [USA Trade Online](#) and on the [International Trade API](#).

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at [eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov).

### **Services**

While BEA cannot separately quantify the impacts of the hurricanes on any specific service category, there are several possible impacts of the hurricanes on U.S. trade in services. For example, transport services may be affected by port closures and by diverted shipments. Travel expenditures and other services trade may be affected to the extent that service activities are interrupted. The effects of the hurricanes on insurance services, meanwhile, are likely to be small because BEA uses normal losses, rather than actual losses, to measure insurance services. For more information, see “[How are property and casualty insurance services measured in GDP?](#)” The August trade in services statistics in this release are based on limited source data. More complete source data will be incorporated following the schedule outlined in “Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)” on page A-6 of this release.

If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at [InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov).

**- BLANK PAGE -**

# Table of Contents

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

<i>Exhibit 12</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<i>Exhibit 13</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<i>Exhibit 14</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017	16
<i>Exhibit 14a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	17
<i>Exhibit 15</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<i>Exhibit 16</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<i>Exhibit 16a</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<i>Exhibit 17</i>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<i>Exhibit 17a</i>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<i>Exhibit 18</i>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

<i>Exhibit 19</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<i>Exhibit 20</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<i>Exhibit 20a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<i>Exhibit 20b</i>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28
<b>Information on Goods and Services</b>		A-1

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,445	-761,855	261,410	2,263,907	1,510,757	753,150	2,764,352	2,272,612	491,740
Jan. - Aug.	-334,733	-511,355	176,622	1,524,370	1,021,189	503,182	1,859,104	1,532,544	326,560
January	-41,819	-64,154	22,334	191,774	128,988	62,786	233,593	193,141	40,452
February	-36,200	-58,795	22,596	190,110	127,400	62,709	226,309	186,196	40,114
March	-49,040	-71,191	22,151	191,051	128,146	62,906	240,092	199,337	40,755
April	-40,724	-62,819	22,095	192,593	129,722	62,870	233,317	192,541	40,775
May	-39,759	-61,836	22,076	190,972	127,976	62,995	230,731	189,812	40,919
June	-42,496	-64,780	22,284	190,685	127,391	63,294	233,181	192,171	41,010
July	-40,444	-62,034	21,590	190,262	127,445	62,817	230,706	189,480	41,226
August	-44,250	-65,746	21,495	186,924	124,120	62,804	231,174	189,866	41,309
September	-42,062	-63,109	21,047	187,263	124,847	62,416	229,325	187,956	41,369
October	-41,597	-62,873	21,276	185,501	122,943	62,558	227,098	185,816	41,282
November	-40,927	-62,049	21,122	183,854	121,418	62,436	224,781	183,467	41,314
December	-41,125	-62,469	21,344	182,919	120,360	62,559	224,044	182,829	41,215
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
Jan. - Aug.	-332,280	-498,014	165,734	1,459,996	960,471	499,525	1,792,275	1,458,485	333,790
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Aug.	-361,360	-531,687	170,327	1,544,880	1,024,424	520,457	1,906,240	1,556,111	350,129
January	-48,775	-69,066	20,291	191,698	127,998	63,699	240,473	197,065	43,408
February	-44,507	-65,362	20,855	192,311	128,127	64,184	236,818	193,489	43,329
March	-44,812	-66,131	21,319	192,218	127,476	64,742	237,029	193,606	43,423
April	-47,375	-68,478	21,102	191,569	126,837	64,732	238,944	195,315	43,629
May	-46,395	-67,577	21,183	192,308	127,092	65,216	238,703	194,670	44,033
June	-43,543	-65,351	21,808	194,946	129,049	65,897	238,489	194,400	44,089
July (R)	-43,558	-65,293	21,735	194,512	128,639	65,873	238,069	193,932	44,137
August	-42,395	-64,429	22,034	195,320	129,205	66,114	237,715	193,634	44,080
September									
October									
November									
December									

July data as published last month:

-43,689    -65,330    21,641    194,381    128,613    65,769    238,071    193,943    44,128

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
January	-41,349	-63,373	22,024	195,656	132,974	62,682	237,005	196,347	40,658
February	-40,218	-62,570	22,351	193,020	130,192	62,828	233,239	192,762	40,477
March	-42,353	-64,713	22,360	190,978	128,178	62,801	233,332	192,891	40,440
April	-41,988	-64,268	22,280	191,251	128,423	62,829	233,239	192,691	40,548
May	-43,175	-65,282	22,107	191,539	128,615	62,924	234,713	193,897	40,816
June	-40,993	-63,145	22,152	191,416	128,363	63,053	232,410	191,508	40,901
July	-40,900	-62,883	21,984	190,640	127,604	63,035	231,539	190,488	41,052
August	-42,397	-64,187	21,790	189,290	126,319	62,971	231,687	190,506	41,182
September	-42,252	-63,630	21,377	188,150	125,471	62,679	230,402	189,100	41,301
October	-42,637	-63,909	21,273	186,562	123,970	62,593	229,199	187,879	41,320
November	-41,529	-62,677	21,148	185,539	123,069	62,470	227,068	185,746	41,322
December	-41,216	-62,463	21,247	184,091	121,574	62,517	225,308	184,037	41,270
<b>2016</b>									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
<b>2017</b>									
January	-46,585	-66,909	20,324	188,684	125,326	63,359	235,269	192,234	43,035
February	-45,963	-66,419	20,456	191,172	127,484	63,688	237,135	193,903	43,232
March	-46,031	-66,853	20,822	192,075	127,867	64,208	238,107	194,720	43,387
April	-45,565	-66,657	21,092	192,032	127,480	64,552	237,597	194,137	43,460
May	-46,194	-67,395	21,201	192,032	127,135	64,897	238,226	194,530	43,695
June	-45,771	-67,135	21,364	192,941	127,660	65,281	238,712	194,795	43,917
July (R)	-44,499	-66,074	21,575	193,922	128,260	65,662	238,420	194,334	44,087
August	-43,165	-65,024	21,859	194,926	128,964	65,961	238,091	193,989	44,102
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	753,150	23,406	87,609	205,418	16,229	102,595	124,442	35,664	136,622	21,165
Jan. - Aug.	503,182	14,736	58,669	136,436	10,866	70,094	83,358	23,527	90,869	14,627
January	62,786	1,722	7,339	16,584	1,412	9,199	10,401	2,914	11,485	1,730
February	62,709	1,787	7,237	16,570	1,384	9,208	10,270	2,936	11,525	1,793
March	62,906	1,838	7,255	16,718	1,365	9,185	10,270	2,940	11,518	1,817
April	62,870	1,852	7,295	17,003	1,356	8,784	10,400	2,926	11,464	1,792
May	62,995	1,849	7,412	17,278	1,347	8,509	10,487	2,925	11,381	1,807
June	63,294	1,882	7,397	17,632	1,339	8,466	10,528	2,937	11,269	1,842
July	62,817	1,882	7,362	17,323	1,332	8,381	10,526	2,962	11,129	1,920
August	62,804	1,925	7,372	17,329	1,331	8,362	10,476	2,987	11,097	1,927
September	62,416	1,985	7,243	17,179	1,337	8,253	10,377	3,010	11,172	1,859
October	62,558	2,170	7,372	17,186	1,350	8,234	10,230	3,033	11,356	1,627
November	62,436	2,255	7,212	17,234	1,347	8,055	10,198	3,045	11,530	1,559
December	62,559	2,260	7,113	17,382	1,328	7,959	10,281	3,048	11,694	1,493
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
Jan. - Aug.	499,525	16,807	56,071	136,806	10,627	63,798	83,446	24,144	94,989	12,838
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Aug.	520,457	19,084	57,035	141,548	11,138	69,703	79,407	25,813	103,501	13,229
January	63,699	2,262	7,126	17,294	1,383	8,428	10,002	3,175	12,467	1,561
February	64,184	2,311	7,123	17,294	1,363	8,346	9,928	3,215	12,943	1,660
March	64,742	2,412	7,155	17,309	1,359	8,573	9,909	3,229	13,097	1,697
April	64,732	2,387	7,033	17,622	1,371	8,556	9,944	3,218	12,928	1,672
May	65,216	2,376	7,083	17,809	1,386	8,862	9,953	3,219	12,870	1,658
June	65,897	2,422	7,206	18,123	1,405	8,999	9,935	3,231	12,921	1,654
July (R)	65,873	2,412	7,238	17,990	1,427	8,915	9,891	3,255	13,083	1,661
August	66,114	2,500	7,071	18,105	1,442	9,023	9,846	3,271	13,191	1,666
September										
October										
November										
December										

July data as published last month:  
 65,769      2,412      7,255      17,846      1,427      8,939      9,891      3,255      13,083      1,661

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	491,740	9,010	97,061	114,723	47,822	25,740	39,858	36,270	99,665	21,592
Jan. - Aug.	326,560	5,927	65,010	75,553	31,898	17,248	26,089	24,221	66,061	14,551
January	40,452	693	8,023	9,216	4,055	2,049	3,295	3,015	8,247	1,859
February	40,114	696	7,961	9,196	3,980	2,048	3,192	2,993	8,231	1,818
March	40,755	716	8,511	9,257	3,943	2,129	3,180	2,992	8,224	1,803
April	40,775	708	8,098	9,545	3,945	2,170	3,260	3,012	8,224	1,814
May	40,919	709	8,096	9,588	3,957	2,180	3,302	3,031	8,237	1,820
June	41,010	772	7,996	9,595	3,980	2,231	3,306	3,049	8,262	1,820
July	41,226	813	8,142	9,561	4,014	2,245	3,271	3,066	8,299	1,814
August	41,309	820	8,185	9,595	4,026	2,196	3,282	3,063	8,338	1,803
September	41,369	814	8,151	9,686	4,016	2,159	3,339	3,040	8,379	1,786
October	41,282	783	7,943	9,794	3,984	2,156	3,442	2,996	8,421	1,764
November	41,314	754	8,016	9,828	3,965	2,096	3,493	2,990	8,422	1,749
December	41,215	732	7,940	9,862	3,958	2,080	3,494	3,024	8,382	1,742
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan. - Aug.	333,790	5,711	64,114	81,312	31,624	16,868	29,254	24,412	66,201	14,294
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,309	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Aug.	350,129	6,260	67,008	88,198	32,161	17,811	31,948	26,798	65,071	14,876
January	43,408	755	8,451	10,919	3,976	2,141	3,882	3,252	8,196	1,837
February	43,329	746	8,393	10,859	3,926	2,137	3,908	3,337	8,173	1,851
March	43,423	771	8,374	10,831	3,937	2,199	3,935	3,368	8,152	1,855
April	43,629	776	8,325	11,071	4,010	2,151	3,963	3,346	8,134	1,851
May	44,033	802	8,450	11,144	4,059	2,266	3,998	3,342	8,119	1,854
June	44,089	813	8,388	11,123	4,083	2,316	4,039	3,356	8,107	1,863
July (R)	44,137	805	8,424	11,086	4,083	2,289	4,087	3,387	8,098	1,878
August	44,080	792	8,202	11,165	4,085	2,312	4,135	3,408	8,093	1,888
September										
October										
November										
December										

July data as published last month:

44,128	805	8,440	10,999	4,083	2,351	4,087	3,387	8,098	1,878
--------	-----	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Aug.	-511,355	-500,065	1,021,189	5,566	1,015,623	1,532,544	16,856	1,515,688
January	-64,154	-62,786	128,988	860	128,128	193,141	2,227	190,914
February	-58,795	-57,431	127,400	736	126,665	186,196	2,100	184,096
March	-71,191	-70,193	128,146	984	127,162	199,337	1,982	197,355
April	-62,819	-61,293	129,722	752	128,971	192,541	2,278	190,264
May	-61,836	-60,364	127,976	501	127,476	189,812	1,972	187,840
June	-64,780	-63,231	127,391	601	126,790	192,171	2,150	190,021
July	-62,034	-60,581	127,445	609	126,837	189,480	2,062	187,418
August	-65,746	-64,186	124,120	525	123,595	189,866	2,085	187,781
September	-63,109	-61,549	124,847	346	124,501	187,956	1,907	186,049
October	-62,873	-61,574	122,943	743	122,200	185,816	2,042	183,774
November	-62,049	-60,636	121,418	477	120,941	183,467	1,890	181,577
December	-62,469	-61,258	120,360	524	119,836	182,829	1,734	181,095
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Aug.	-498,014	-487,331	960,471	3,377	957,093	1,458,485	14,060	1,444,424
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Aug.	-531,687	-522,009	1,024,424	3,134	1,021,290	1,556,111	12,812	1,543,298
January	-69,066	-68,221	127,998	867	127,131	197,065	1,713	195,352
February	-65,362	-64,395	128,127	689	127,438	193,489	1,656	191,833
March	-66,131	-64,923	127,476	462	127,013	193,606	1,670	191,937
April	-68,478	-67,107	126,837	164	126,673	195,315	1,534	193,781
May	-67,577	-66,282	127,092	282	126,810	194,670	1,578	193,092
June	-65,351	-63,940	129,049	95	128,954	194,400	1,506	192,894
July (R)	-65,293	-63,822	128,639	46	128,593	193,932	1,517	192,415
August	-64,429	-63,319	129,205	529	128,676	193,634	1,639	191,996
September								
October								
November								
December								

July data as published last month:

-65,330	-63,858	128,613	12	128,601	193,943	1,484	192,459
---------	---------	---------	----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
<b>Exports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
Jan. - Aug.	960,471	3,377	957,093	86,227	257,633	345,026	100,877	128,255	39,075
January	116,655	445	116,210	9,498	31,237	42,965	12,344	16,074	4,091
February	119,138	446	118,692	9,949	31,028	43,267	12,991	16,717	4,742
March	117,977	373	117,604	9,546	31,021	43,603	12,272	15,696	5,464
April	119,815	636	119,179	9,919	32,407	43,407	12,857	15,782	4,807
May	119,760	292	119,467	10,090	32,691	43,011	12,651	15,730	5,294
June	120,824	431	120,392	10,766	32,640	43,366	12,327	16,069	5,224
July	122,227	216	122,011	13,101	32,573	43,062	12,525	16,028	4,723
August	124,075	537	123,538	13,358	34,036	42,344	12,910	16,159	4,730
September	124,741	458	124,282	11,833	34,664	43,583	12,520	16,788	4,894
October	122,514	154	122,361	10,891	33,602	43,758	12,464	15,991	5,655
November	121,653	448	121,205	10,787	34,802	42,146	12,155	16,371	4,943
December	126,326	256	126,070	10,818	35,736	45,069	12,296	16,434	5,718
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Aug.	1,024,424	3,134	1,021,290	92,264	299,857	350,665	105,666	131,679	41,158
January	127,998	867	127,131	11,354	37,701	43,480	13,648	16,534	4,414
February	128,127	689	127,438	10,614	38,389	42,829	13,628	17,051	4,927
March	127,476	462	127,013	11,305	37,103	43,549	13,091	16,575	5,390
April	126,837	164	126,673	11,906	37,560	43,568	12,560	15,856	5,223
May	127,092	282	126,810	11,173	37,410	43,114	13,178	16,740	5,195
June	129,049	95	128,954	11,833	37,636	43,942	13,564	16,417	5,561
July (R)	128,639	46	128,593	12,248	37,506	44,888	12,969	15,745	5,238
August	129,205	529	128,676	11,830	36,552	45,295	13,029	16,760	5,211
September									
October									
November									
December									
<b>Imports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
Jan. - Aug.	1,458,485	14,060	1,444,424	85,867	287,619	391,484	231,617	388,090	59,748
January	180,750	1,634	179,117	10,658	34,661	48,257	29,972	48,393	7,176
February	184,648	1,681	182,967	11,080	34,325	49,140	29,338	51,827	7,257
March	175,979	1,723	174,256	10,537	33,253	47,515	28,614	46,605	7,733
April	178,709	1,683	177,026	10,716	33,985	49,404	28,628	46,861	7,431
May	182,106	1,843	180,263	10,743	36,341	48,682	28,983	48,083	7,432
June	186,030	1,933	184,097	10,578	38,138	49,568	28,611	49,683	7,519
July	184,951	1,826	183,125	10,675	38,913	48,993	28,580	48,576	7,387
August	185,311	1,737	183,573	10,878	38,004	49,926	28,890	48,060	7,814
September	184,175	1,538	182,638	10,880	38,044	48,778	29,809	47,437	7,690
October	185,913	1,563	184,350	10,897	37,621	49,625	29,142	49,261	7,804
November	188,483	1,598	186,884	11,155	39,750	49,701	29,161	49,271	7,846
December	191,155	1,647	189,508	11,250	40,280	50,380	30,387	49,503	7,709
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Aug.	1,556,111	12,812	1,543,298	91,071	335,939	417,744	239,595	396,562	62,387
January	197,065	1,713	195,352	11,175	41,929	51,085	31,284	52,136	7,743
February	193,489	1,656	191,833	11,306	44,161	51,046	29,079	48,595	7,646
March	193,606	1,670	191,937	11,082	43,614	50,596	30,571	49,002	7,071
April	195,315	1,534	193,781	11,447	42,172	51,532	29,895	50,939	7,795
May	194,670	1,578	193,092	11,385	42,242	52,801	29,170	49,473	8,022
June	194,400	1,506	192,894	11,456	41,303	52,869	30,202	48,762	8,302
July (R)	193,932	1,517	192,415	11,650	40,521	54,155	29,360	48,778	7,951
August	193,634	1,639	191,996	11,570	39,997	53,660	30,035	48,877	7,857
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2017	July 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>129,205</b>	<b>128,639</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>1,024,424</b>	<b>960,471</b>	<b>63,953</b>
Net Adjustments	529	46	483	3,134	3,377	-244
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>128,676</b>	<b>128,593</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1,021,290</b>	<b>957,093</b>	<b>64,196</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,830</b>	<b>12,248</b>	<b>-417</b>	<b>92,264</b>	<b>86,227</b>	<b>6,037</b>
Corn	651	891	-239	7,535	7,293	243
Wheat	415	567	-152	4,476	3,518	958
Nuts	690	781	-91	5,897	5,915	-19
Sorghum, barley, oats	67	135	-68	792	991	-200
Wine, beer, and related products	184	238	-54	1,530	1,541	-11
Rice	107	157	-49	1,301	1,272	28
Fruits, frozen juices	765	811	-46	5,922	5,768	155
Oilseeds, food oils	192	226	-34	1,975	1,662	313
Other foods	1,178	1,193	-15	9,658	9,534	124
Bakery products	520	529	-9	4,124	4,206	-83
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	39	38	1	293	288	5
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,586	1,574	13	12,240	10,908	1,332
Vegetables	613	599	14	4,716	4,617	99
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	189	169	19	1,384	1,289	95
Dairy products and eggs	381	339	42	2,965	2,400	564
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	755	700	55	5,547	5,522	25
Fish and shellfish	539	483	56	3,704	3,804	-100
Soybeans	2,959	2,819	140	18,206	15,698	2,509
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>36,552</b>	<b>37,506</b>	<b>-954</b>	<b>299,857</b>	<b>257,633</b>	<b>42,224</b>
Fuel oil	3,074	3,790	-717	24,984	18,890	6,094
Petroleum products, other	3,724	4,078	-354	32,022	26,654	5,368
Crude oil	1,156	1,324	-167	11,074	5,969	5,105
Cotton, raw	453	558	-104	3,978	2,164	1,814
Chemicals-organic	2,108	2,198	-90	18,282	17,688	594
Other industrial supplies	2,201	2,243	-42	17,654	17,080	573
Nonferrous metals, other	687	727	-40	5,318	4,751	567
Steelmaking materials	538	578	-40	4,215	3,000	1,215
Pulpwood and woodpulp	732	759	-27	5,815	5,601	214
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	232	251	-19	2,440	2,508	-68
Mineral supplies-manufactured	514	531	-17	4,180	3,872	308
Copper	519	533	-14	3,955	4,134	-179
Aluminum and alumina	637	650	-14	5,099	5,742	-643
Hides and skins	160	173	-13	1,276	1,272	4
Coal and fuels, other	568	579	-11	4,136	2,598	1,538
Industrial rubber products	379	386	-7	3,041	2,858	183
Gas-natural	562	567	-5	5,304	2,771	2,533
Synthetic rubber-primary	295	299	-4	2,405	2,157	248
Nontextile floor tiles	45	49	-4	376	366	10
Tobacco, unmanufactured	129	132	-3	868	795	73
Agriculture-manufactured, other	259	261	-2	2,127	2,005	122
Shingles, molding, wallboard	386	388	-2	3,098	2,964	134
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	106	108	-1	953	1,055	-102
Finished textile supplies	269	268	1	2,130	1,953	177
Tapes, audio and visual	17	15	2	127	110	17
Electric energy	15	12	3	114	122	-8
Hair, waste materials	54	51	3	416	421	-5
Finished metal shapes	1,543	1,539	4	12,178	11,847	331
Cotton fiber cloth	178	174	4	1,386	1,368	19
Manmade cloth	564	560	5	4,428	4,424	4
Newsprint	1,119	1,114	5	8,707	8,219	488
Wood supplies, manufactured	91	86	5	694	760	-66
Leather and furs	90	79	11	705	735	-29
Chemicals-fertilizers	705	693	12	5,603	4,859	744
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	265	248	17	2,183	2,049	133
Chemicals-other	2,564	2,546	18	20,407	19,200	1,206
Logs and lumber	629	610	18	4,573	4,049	524
Nonmetallic minerals	92	69	23	618	535	83
Nuclear fuel materials	94	70	24	697	578	119
Iron and steel mill products	804	777	28	6,632	5,576	1,056
Plastic materials	2,729	2,700	29	22,820	21,611	1,210
Iron and steel products, other	565	520	45	4,337	4,005	332
Chemicals-inorganic	786	738	47	5,930	5,495	436
Precious metals, other	574	524	49	3,908	3,819	89
Natural gas liquids	1,100	1,041	58	9,068	5,711	3,357
Metallurgical grade coal	676	521	155	5,055	1,906	3,149
Nonmonetary gold	1,567	1,387	180	14,539	11,386	3,153

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2017	July 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>45,295</b>	<b>44,888</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>350,665</b>	<b>345,026</b>	<b>5,639</b>
Telecommunications equipment	3,601	3,230	372	25,385	27,272	-1,887
Semiconductors	4,042	3,817	225	31,101	29,342	1,759
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,996	1,826	170	15,233	14,958	275
Materials handling equipment	1,052	936	115	7,314	7,136	178
Nonfarm tractors and parts	335	255	80	1,944	1,607	337
Medicinal equipment	2,989	2,932	57	23,365	23,211	154
Railway transportation equipment	301	260	41	2,376	2,423	-47
Excavating machinery	861	825	35	6,435	5,815	620
Drilling & oilfield equipment	303	279	24	2,373	3,599	-1,226
Industrial engines	2,005	1,991	13	16,795	17,156	-361
Commercial vessels, other	34	21	13	308	234	74
Spacecraft, excluding military	12	2	11	128	69	58
Metalworking machine tools	558	548	10	4,436	4,412	23
Computers	1,297	1,288	9	10,068	9,915	153
Pulp and paper machinery	193	184	9	1,511	1,511	(-)
Business machines and equipment	206	201	6	1,571	1,593	-22
Marine engines, parts	94	89	5	761	874	-113
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,910	1,905	5	15,554	15,270	284
Generators, accessories	952	953	-1	7,785	8,121	-336
Textile, sewing machines	97	98	-1	776	655	121
Photo, service industry machinery	851	853	-2	6,752	6,851	-99
Industrial machines, other	4,659	4,661	-2	37,324	33,235	4,088
Food, tobacco machinery	295	298	-3	2,412	2,348	64
Agricultural machinery, equipment	594	603	-9	4,760	4,219	541
Vessels, excluding scrap	1	12	-10	59	43	16
Specialized mining	65	77	-12	595	522	73
Laboratory testing instruments	962	978	-16	7,433	7,291	142
Computer accessories	2,615	2,641	-26	20,055	20,781	-725
Wood, glass, plastic	341	369	-28	2,810	2,665	144
Electric apparatus	3,549	3,581	-31	28,595	27,407	1,188
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,635	3,758	-123	27,156	24,427	2,729
Civilian aircraft	4,890	5,417	-527	37,493	40,062	-2,568
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>13,029</b>	<b>12,969</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>105,666</b>	<b>100,877</b>	<b>4,789</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	4,203	3,727	476	35,572	35,928	-356
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,140	5,047	94	40,009	37,886	2,123
Engines and engine parts	1,659	1,643	16	13,356	11,879	1,477
Automotive tires and tubes	285	278	7	2,296	2,343	-47
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	77	94	-17	690	491	199
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,664	2,180	-516	13,742	12,351	1,392
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>16,760</b>	<b>15,745</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>131,679</b>	<b>128,255</b>	<b>3,424</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,567	3,921	646	35,271	35,948	-677
Gem diamonds	1,807	1,555	252	13,694	13,620	74
Toys, games, and sporting goods	873	793	80	6,451	6,009	442
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	981	941	41	7,540	6,998	542
Jewelry, etc.	938	902	36	7,819	7,812	7
Tobacco, manufactured	109	76	33	679	760	-81
Recorded media	160	138	22	1,197	1,332	-135
Apparel, household goods - textile	555	543	12	4,377	4,434	-57
Musical instruments	180	170	10	1,267	1,160	107
Furniture, household goods, etc.	406	395	10	3,139	3,060	78
Books, printed matter	368	359	9	2,877	2,982	-105
Other consumer nondurables	628	622	5	4,871	4,813	58
Rugs	85	81	4	652	650	2
Cookware, cutlery, tools	102	99	3	773	776	-3
Glassware, chinaware	51	48	3	392	378	14
Nursery stock, etc.	39	39	(-)	295	284	11
Sports apparel and gear	54	56	-2	483	466	17
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	248	251	-4	1,994	2,018	-24
Pleasure boats and motors	184	192	-8	1,461	1,294	167
Stereo equipment, etc.	157	170	-13	1,367	1,267	100
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,067	1,085	-19	8,433	8,047	386
Numismatic coins	60	80	-20	527	449	78
Televisions and video equipment	405	431	-25	3,412	3,239	172
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,231	2,259	-28	18,566	16,403	2,162
Household appliances	506	539	-33	4,144	4,056	88
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>5,211</b>	<b>5,238</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>41,158</b>	<b>39,075</b>	<b>2,083</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2017	July 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>193,634</b>	<b>193,932</b>	<b>-298</b>	<b>1,556,111</b>	<b>1,458,485</b>	<b>97,626</b>
Net Adjustments	1,639	1,517	122	12,812	14,060	-1,248
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>191,996</b>	<b>192,415</b>	<b>-420</b>	<b>1,543,298</b>	<b>1,444,424</b>	<b>98,874</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,570</b>	<b>11,650</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>91,071</b>	<b>85,867</b>	<b>5,205</b>
Fish and shellfish	1,748	1,898	-149	14,437	12,969	1,468
Meat products	984	1,054	-70	7,363	7,435	-73
Other foods	1,143	1,188	-45	9,285	8,733	552
Nuts	267	307	-39	2,198	1,826	371
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	70	92	-23	659	586	73
Cocoa beans	34	53	-19	960	824	136
Vegetables	1,074	1,093	-19	8,296	8,284	12
Tea, spices, etc.	195	208	-13	1,773	1,645	127
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	658	663	-5	5,173	5,130	44
Green coffee	458	460	-2	3,481	2,982	499
Dairy products and eggs	161	163	-2	1,311	1,415	-104
Feedstuff and foodgrains	505	505	1	3,782	3,770	12
Bakery products	940	927	13	7,325	7,060	265
Cane and beet sugar	109	84	25	1,009	1,126	-116
Wine, beer, and related products	994	960	34	7,459	7,022	437
Food oils, oilseeds	602	509	93	4,559	4,018	541
Fruits, frozen juices	1,625	1,486	139	12,001	11,039	961
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>39,997</b>	<b>40,521</b>	<b>-523</b>	<b>335,939</b>	<b>287,619</b>	<b>48,320</b>
Finished metal shapes	1,500	1,705	-206	12,380	12,165	215
Copper	421	618	-197	3,812	2,558	1,254
Steelmaking materials	626	779	-154	5,347	3,294	2,053
Other precious metals	699	813	-114	6,184	5,504	680
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	659	743	-84	5,480	5,096	385
Nonferrous metals, other	322	397	-75	2,904	2,239	665
Bauxite and aluminum	1,333	1,408	-75	10,425	7,866	2,559
Plastic materials	1,404	1,474	-70	11,273	10,369	903
Industrial supplies, other	2,817	2,884	-67	22,265	20,867	1,398
Nuclear fuel materials	167	231	-64	1,809	2,668	-859
Chemicals-fertilizers	876	921	-46	7,561	7,277	284
Plywood and veneers	245	280	-36	2,225	2,108	118
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	793	824	-31	5,989	5,357	631
Natural rubber	134	164	-30	1,213	859	354
Finished textile supplies	393	422	-28	3,256	3,163	93
Materials, excluding chemicals	108	133	-25	972	954	19
Gas-natural	637	662	-25	5,393	3,772	1,621
Tin	44	66	-23	471	377	94
Iron and steel, advanced	858	879	-21	6,763	6,233	530
Zinc	131	144	-13	1,329	969	360
Synthetic cloth	460	473	-13	3,758	3,804	-46
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	113	123	-11	839	706	133
Blank tapes, audio & visual	29	38	-9	330	326	3
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,018	1,025	-7	8,034	8,054	-20
Nontextile floor tiles	390	396	-7	3,087	2,668	420
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	161	166	-5	1,269	1,177	92
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	504	506	-3	4,085	3,850	235
Hair, waste materials	87	90	-2	692	678	14
Synthetic rubber--primary	217	218	-1	1,751	1,550	200
Hides and skins	8	9	-1	71	117	-46
Leather and furs	58	59	-1	474	509	-34
Cotton cloth, fabrics	91	92	-1	705	691	15
Wool, silk, etc.	54	55	(-)	440	490	-50
Cotton, natural fibers	7	6	2	56	67	-11
Newsprint	77	75	2	593	637	-44
Farming materials, livestock	177	173	4	1,220	1,078	142
Electric energy	188	181	7	1,430	1,391	39
Paper and paper products	634	627	7	5,006	4,962	45
Iron and steel mill products	1,711	1,703	8	13,431	10,381	3,051
Shingles, wallboard	943	931	11	7,384	6,745	639
Chemicals-organic	2,194	2,179	15	17,457	15,986	1,471
Chemicals-inorganic	604	588	16	4,638	4,123	514
Coal and related fuels	313	289	25	1,712	1,719	-6
Nickel	152	124	28	1,185	991	194
Liquefied petroleum gases	211	180	32	1,994	1,207	787
Nonmonetary gold	890	857	33	7,281	12,112	-4,831
Lumber	537	492	44	4,525	4,376	149
Pulpwood and woodpulp	317	246	71	2,029	2,030	-2
Crude oil	9,484	9,362	122	91,151	63,964	27,187
Petroleum products, other	2,466	2,269	197	19,488	16,655	2,833
Fuel oil	1,738	1,440	298	12,772	10,879	1,893

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	August 2017	July 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>53,660</b>	<b>54,155</b>	<b>-495</b>	<b>417,744</b>	<b>391,484</b>	<b>26,260</b>
Computer accessories	5,058	5,325	-268	38,460	35,061	3,399
Civilian aircraft	921	1,135	-214	8,766	9,693	-927
Drilling & oilfield equipment	500	673	-173	3,754	1,903	1,850
Medicinal equipment	3,188	3,341	-153	25,489	24,330	1,159
Materials handling equipment	1,323	1,424	-101	10,889	10,087	803
Industrial engines	2,015	2,115	-100	16,214	14,830	1,384
Generators, accessories	1,884	1,977	-94	15,735	14,978	757
Pulp and paper machinery	397	457	-61	3,305	3,357	-52
Industrial machines, other	4,757	4,807	-49	36,860	32,278	4,582
Photo, service industry machinery	1,777	1,815	-38	14,321	13,298	1,022
Metalworking machine tools	935	967	-31	7,762	7,327	435
Railway transportation equipment	109	129	-20	826	848	-22
Electric apparatus	4,389	4,407	-18	34,444	31,644	2,799
Agricultural machinery, equipment	760	777	-17	5,710	5,880	-170
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,822	1,835	-13	14,235	13,268	966
Spacecraft, excluding military	2	11	-9	121	115	6
Laboratory testing instruments	574	579	-5	4,589	4,200	389
Commercial vessels, other	9	13	-4	117	99	18
Nonfarm tractors and parts	76	76	(-)	562	621	-58
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	1	3	-1
Marine engines, parts	95	94	(-)	691	684	7
Specialized mining	64	62	2	494	484	9
Food, tobacco machinery	310	304	6	2,585	2,536	49
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,364	1,358	6	11,097	11,685	-588
Business machines and equipment	461	454	7	3,590	3,507	83
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,835	1,825	10	13,530	12,768	762
Textile, sewing machines	205	180	25	1,504	1,418	86
Wood, glass, plastic	786	759	27	5,845	5,264	581
Excavating machinery	1,015	951	64	7,327	6,857	469
Telecommunications equipment	6,024	5,949	74	49,511	46,840	2,670
Computers	6,636	6,385	251	45,564	41,050	4,515
Semiconductors	4,373	3,970	403	33,847	34,572	-725
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>30,035</b>	<b>29,360</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>239,595</b>	<b>231,617</b>	<b>7,978</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	14,733	14,278	455	117,944	112,438	5,506
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,167	3,041	126	24,020	21,944	2,076
Engines and engine parts	2,365	2,290	74	18,814	18,654	160
Automotive tires and tubes	1,010	991	19	7,857	7,759	98
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	76	72	4	528	605	-77
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	4	3	1	18	12	6
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,680	8,684	-4	70,415	70,207	208
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>48,877</b>	<b>48,778</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>396,562</b>	<b>388,090</b>	<b>8,472</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	8,782	8,240	542	72,850	75,517	-2,666
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,542	8,392	150	68,930	63,929	5,000
Camping apparel and gear	1,190	1,116	74	8,635	7,797	838
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,050	3,008	42	23,516	22,647	869
Pleasure boats and motors	315	288	27	2,299	2,006	294
Photo equipment	374	350	24	2,740	2,337	403
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,084	1,062	22	8,168	7,546	622
Televisions and video equipment	2,119	2,108	11	16,803	15,920	883
Stereo equipment, etc.	481	474	7	4,057	3,939	117
Nursery stock, etc.	160	157	3	1,289	1,225	64
Musical instruments	141	140	1	1,142	1,111	30
Rugs	225	227	-2	1,815	1,787	28
Recorded media	54	61	-6	510	571	-62
Glassware, chinaware	193	200	-7	1,627	1,664	-37
Apparel, household goods - wool	209	217	-8	1,777	2,012	-234
Gem stones, other	259	269	-10	2,506	2,488	17
Other consumer nondurables	1,239	1,249	-10	10,022	9,908	114
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,029	4,040	-11	33,426	33,152	274
Numismatic coins	75	89	-14	824	1,210	-386
Jewelry	1,068	1,086	-18	9,353	9,708	-355
Books, printed matter	305	325	-20	2,559	2,606	-47
Motorcycles and parts	297	321	-24	2,032	1,899	133
Cookware, cutlery, tools	811	840	-29	6,604	6,227	377
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	724	757	-32	6,128	6,076	52
Toiletries and cosmetics	968	1,014	-46	7,642	7,160	482
Footwear	1,504	1,566	-62	12,295	12,465	-170
Household appliances	2,363	2,429	-66	18,570	17,448	1,122
Furniture, household goods, etc.	2,989	3,073	-84	24,309	22,183	2,126
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,470	3,640	-170	28,907	29,679	-771
Gem diamonds	1,857	2,039	-182	15,226	15,871	-644
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>7,857</b>	<b>7,951</b>	<b>-94</b>	<b>62,387</b>	<b>59,748</b>	<b>2,638</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-15,713	-57,969	-678,825	1,455,704	4,694	88,658	1,362,353	2,208,211	20,407	146,627	2,041,178
Jan. - Aug.	-498,014	-10,683	-35,480	-451,851	960,471	3,377	57,225	899,869	1,458,485	14,060	92,705	1,351,720
January	-64,096	-1,188	-5,175	-57,732	116,655	445	6,260	109,950	180,750	1,634	11,435	167,681
February	-65,509	-1,235	-4,608	-59,666	119,138	446	6,019	112,673	184,648	1,681	10,627	172,340
March	-58,003	-1,350	-3,634	-53,019	117,977	373	6,669	110,934	175,979	1,723	10,304	163,953
April	-58,893	-1,047	-3,462	-54,384	119,815	636	7,115	112,064	178,709	1,683	10,577	166,448
May	-62,347	-1,551	-3,026	-57,769	119,760	292	8,216	111,251	182,106	1,843	11,243	169,020
June	-65,206	-1,502	-4,867	-58,837	120,824	431	8,117	112,275	186,030	1,933	12,985	171,112
July	-62,724	-1,610	-5,139	-55,974	122,227	216	7,479	114,532	184,951	1,826	12,619	170,506
August	-61,236	-1,200	-5,567	-54,469	124,075	537	7,348	116,190	185,311	1,737	12,915	170,659
September	-59,435	-1,079	-5,130	-53,226	124,741	458	7,738	116,544	184,175	1,538	12,868	169,769
October	-63,399	-1,410	-5,634	-56,355	122,514	154	7,548	114,813	185,913	1,563	13,183	171,168
November	-66,830	-1,150	-6,113	-59,567	121,653	448	7,942	113,262	188,483	1,598	14,056	172,829
December	-64,829	-1,391	-5,612	-57,826	126,326	256	8,205	117,865	191,155	1,647	13,816	175,692
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Aug.	-531,687	-9,679	-48,256	-473,752	1,024,424	3,134	77,148	944,141	1,556,111	12,812	125,405	1,417,893
January	-69,066	-846	-7,750	-60,471	127,998	867	9,168	117,963	197,065	1,713	16,918	178,434
February	-65,362	-967	-8,132	-56,263	128,127	689	10,174	117,264	193,489	1,656	18,306	173,527
March	-66,131	-1,207	-8,429	-56,495	127,476	462	9,115	117,898	193,606	1,670	17,544	174,393
April	-68,478	-1,370	-5,444	-61,663	126,837	164	9,995	116,678	195,315	1,534	15,439	178,341
May	-67,577	-1,296	-6,173	-60,108	127,092	282	9,605	117,205	194,670	1,578	15,778	177,314
June	-65,351	-1,411	-4,467	-59,473	129,049	95	9,803	119,151	194,400	1,506	14,270	178,624
July (R)	-65,293	-1,471	-3,017	-60,805	128,639	46	10,234	118,359	193,932	1,517	13,251	179,164
August	-64,429	-1,110	-4,845	-58,474	129,205	529	9,054	119,622	193,634	1,639	13,899	178,096
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
<b>Exports</b>								
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	1,443,824	119,633	397,217	532,789	144,853	196,897	58,726	-6,292
Jan. - Aug.	955,686	78,355	263,070	353,139	97,101	130,275	38,235	-4,489
January	116,632	8,745	32,509	43,862	11,838	16,326	4,030	-678
February	119,788	9,113	32,885	44,215	12,480	17,027	4,696	-627
March	118,782	8,907	32,716	44,595	11,813	15,990	5,414	-653
April	119,844	9,201	33,727	44,389	12,379	16,062	4,739	-652
May	118,867	9,113	33,053	44,011	12,190	15,974	5,159	-633
June	118,661	9,455	32,178	44,396	11,866	16,348	5,039	-622
July	120,178	11,507	32,082	44,170	12,045	16,192	4,551	-369
August	122,934	12,315	33,920	43,502	12,490	16,357	4,606	-255
September	123,326	11,042	34,062	44,807	12,102	16,968	4,751	-407
October	121,044	10,165	32,562	45,063	12,036	16,213	5,469	-463
November	119,808	10,022	33,628	43,424	11,733	16,640	4,777	-416
December	123,959	10,049	33,895	46,355	11,882	16,800	5,494	-517
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Aug.	1,001,005	84,157	284,246	358,619	101,628	135,755	39,420	-2,820
January	124,795	10,476	35,612	44,573	13,130	17,137	4,235	-370
February	124,698	9,672	36,042	43,881	13,113	17,674	4,711	-396
March	124,273	10,148	35,005	44,612	12,587	17,171	5,151	-401
April	123,745	10,741	35,378	44,496	12,072	16,369	4,988	-298
May	124,876	10,268	35,960	44,033	12,678	17,266	5,001	-330
June	127,132	11,037	36,198	44,858	13,052	16,896	5,362	-270
July (R)	126,270	11,095	35,946	45,904	12,475	16,126	5,023	-300
August	125,216	10,721	34,105	46,260	12,521	17,116	4,948	-454
September								
October								
November								
December								
<b>Imports</b>								
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	2,178,370	102,324	483,194	645,804	343,976	570,466	88,552	-55,946
Jan. - Aug.	1,444,636	68,729	320,227	427,405	227,632	378,945	58,384	-36,685
January	179,169	8,539	38,930	52,405	29,490	47,170	7,014	-4,378
February	184,078	8,946	39,742	53,395	28,864	50,396	7,098	-4,363
March	175,774	8,630	38,545	51,751	28,133	45,464	7,585	-4,334
April	178,244	8,659	38,950	53,941	28,131	45,822	7,283	-4,541
May	180,430	8,688	40,576	53,171	28,411	46,936	7,265	-4,618
June	183,539	8,666	41,380	54,252	28,055	48,577	7,369	-4,758
July	181,544	8,348	41,509	53,714	28,105	47,499	7,187	-4,817
August	181,857	8,254	40,595	54,776	28,444	47,081	7,583	-4,876
September	180,660	8,220	40,405	53,522	29,306	46,495	7,464	-4,754
October	182,210	8,323	39,753	54,569	28,581	48,169	7,585	-4,770
November	184,338	8,385	41,528	54,796	28,613	48,271	7,623	-4,880
December	186,526	8,666	41,281	55,511	29,844	48,585	7,496	-4,857
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Aug.	1,498,636	69,691	326,736	458,670	235,939	387,519	60,247	-40,166
January	190,388	8,804	40,797	56,268	30,862	51,030	7,528	-4,901
February	185,173	8,732	41,473	56,231	28,662	47,507	7,407	-4,839
March	184,977	8,613	40,667	55,685	30,144	47,889	6,841	-4,861
April	187,433	8,816	40,287	56,627	29,378	49,753	7,514	-4,941
May	187,679	8,674	41,361	58,030	28,654	48,344	7,735	-5,120
June	187,935	8,572	41,193	57,925	29,736	47,654	7,996	-5,141
July (R)	188,073	8,762	41,014	59,251	28,939	47,662	7,665	-5,219
August	186,977	8,717	39,945	58,653	29,565	47,681	7,560	-5,144
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-716,356	-110,611	-679,543	73,798	1,443,464	94,611	1,337,714	11,139	2,159,820	205,222	2,017,257	-62,659
Jan. - Aug.	-472,996	-74,028	-448,162	49,194	964,977	62,864	894,612	7,501	1,437,972	136,892	1,342,773	-41,693
January	-55,944	-9,294	-52,748	6,099	120,699	8,158	111,591	949	176,642	17,452	164,339	-5,149
February	-53,068	-9,507	-49,528	5,966	119,441	7,536	110,968	937	172,509	17,042	160,495	-5,028
March	-66,810	-10,295	-62,795	6,280	120,172	6,811	112,455	906	186,982	17,106	175,250	-5,374
April	-58,515	-8,663	-56,098	6,246	122,783	8,542	113,263	978	181,298	17,205	169,361	-5,268
May	-58,431	-8,671	-55,903	6,144	120,711	8,190	111,570	952	179,142	16,861	167,473	-5,192
June	-60,447	-9,217	-57,391	6,161	120,494	7,813	111,764	917	180,941	17,030	169,155	-5,244
July	-57,906	-9,165	-54,887	6,146	121,003	8,074	111,992	938	178,910	17,239	166,879	-5,209
August	-61,874	-9,216	-58,811	6,153	119,673	7,740	111,009	924	181,548	16,957	169,820	-5,229
September	-60,273	-9,254	-57,268	6,248	121,410	8,212	112,282	917	181,684	17,466	169,549	-5,331
October	-61,564	-8,687	-58,838	5,961	119,339	7,612	110,787	940	180,903	16,299	169,624	-5,021
November	-60,304	-9,014	-57,354	6,063	118,811	7,722	110,167	923	179,116	16,736	167,520	-5,141
December	-61,218	-9,628	-57,922	6,332	118,927	8,201	109,868	858	180,145	17,829	167,790	-5,474
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan. - Aug.	-488,950	-71,962	-465,805	48,816	955,686	72,204	878,897	4,584	1,444,636	144,166	1,344,702	-44,232
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Aug.	-497,631	-70,138	-478,611	51,119	1,001,005	78,363	917,382	5,261	1,498,636	148,501	1,395,993	-45,858
January	-65,593	-10,472	-61,663	6,543	124,795	8,929	115,202	663	190,388	19,402	176,865	-5,880
February	-60,476	-9,518	-57,405	6,447	124,698	10,043	113,999	656	185,173	19,560	171,404	-5,791
March	-60,704	-9,416	-57,687	6,400	124,273	9,298	114,298	677	184,977	18,715	171,985	-5,723
April	-63,688	-7,906	-62,103	6,321	123,745	9,902	113,192	651	187,433	17,808	175,295	-5,670
May	-62,803	-9,083	-60,288	6,569	124,876	10,170	114,057	648	187,679	19,254	174,346	-5,920
June	-60,803	-7,920	-59,256	6,373	127,132	10,354	116,118	660	187,935	18,274	175,374	-5,713
July (R)	-61,804	-6,729	-61,225	6,151	126,270	10,835	114,823	611	188,073	17,564	176,048	-5,539
August	-61,761	-9,093	-58,983	6,315	125,216	8,831	115,693	693	186,977	17,924	174,675	-5,622
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Aug.	-503,440	-492,322	1,012,794	5,470	1,007,324	1,516,234	16,588	1,499,645
January	-61,678	-60,293	121,630	750	120,880	183,307	2,134	181,173
February	-46,040	-44,680	118,853	616	118,237	164,893	1,976	162,916
March	-65,596	-64,523	134,572	908	133,664	200,169	1,982	198,187
April	-62,992	-61,516	129,256	746	128,510	192,248	2,222	190,026
May	-59,764	-58,348	128,692	531	128,161	188,456	1,948	186,509
June	-67,845	-66,375	131,611	662	130,949	199,456	2,132	197,324
July	-70,757	-69,378	124,877	676	124,201	195,635	2,056	193,579
August	-68,767	-67,210	123,303	581	122,722	192,070	2,138	189,932
September	-68,225	-66,618	125,234	381	124,853	193,459	1,989	191,470
October	-66,280	-64,848	131,103	770	130,333	197,383	2,202	195,181
November	-63,055	-61,630	121,003	481	120,522	184,059	1,907	182,152
December	-60,854	-59,664	120,623	553	120,070	181,477	1,743	179,735
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Aug.	-496,856	-486,313	951,754	3,291	948,463	1,448,610	13,834	1,434,776
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Aug.	-529,577	-519,952	1,012,320	2,925	1,009,395	1,541,897	12,550	1,529,347
January	-68,750	-67,860	118,728	724	118,004	187,478	1,614	185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April	-63,924	-62,582	123,913	148	123,765	187,837	1,490	186,347
May	-73,762	-72,526	128,355	303	128,052	202,117	1,540	200,577
June	-66,604	-65,262	133,417	150	133,267	200,020	1,492	198,529
July (R)	-71,390	-69,990	122,231	111	122,120	193,621	1,511	192,110
August	-73,608	-72,509	129,868	582	129,286	203,476	1,681	201,795
September								
October								
November								
December								

July data as published last month:

-71,399	-69,995	122,241	74	122,168	193,640	1,478	192,162
---------	---------	---------	----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
<b>Exports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
Jan. - Aug.	951,754	3,291	948,463	79,469	259,247	342,235	100,216	128,281	39,016
January	108,333	365	107,968	9,639	29,850	39,484	10,236	14,715	4,044
February	113,711	349	113,363	10,193	30,090	39,493	12,179	16,710	4,697
March	125,734	309	125,425	9,958	32,639	47,281	13,246	16,811	5,489
April	119,265	619	118,645	9,207	32,584	43,409	13,180	15,464	4,802
May	119,938	313	119,625	9,342	33,482	42,474	13,612	15,416	5,298
June	125,578	480	125,098	9,585	33,091	45,494	13,047	18,642	5,240
July	116,085	275	115,810	10,456	32,359	42,153	11,043	15,088	4,713
August	123,111	581	122,529	11,090	35,152	42,446	13,673	15,436	4,733
September	124,921	490	124,431	10,997	34,456	43,959	12,983	17,176	4,861
October	128,619	178	128,440	14,095	33,666	45,252	13,213	16,543	5,672
November	123,483	448	123,034	13,783	33,997	41,242	12,652	16,398	4,962
December	126,927	285	126,642	12,211	35,072	46,895	11,250	15,440	5,774
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Aug.	1,012,320	2,925	1,009,395	83,883	301,104	347,527	104,618	131,170	41,093
January	118,728	724	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
February	119,779	540	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885
March	136,031	368	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419
April	123,913	148	123,765	10,185	37,262	43,228	12,692	15,183	5,215
May	128,355	303	128,052	9,959	38,755	43,296	14,297	16,545	5,199
June	133,417	150	133,267	9,854	38,286	46,096	14,366	19,084	5,581
July (R)	122,231	111	122,120	10,173	37,136	43,588	11,388	14,611	5,225
August	129,868	582	129,286	10,347	37,833	45,871	13,887	16,139	5,210
September									
October									
November									
December									
<b>Imports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
Jan. - Aug.	1,448,610	13,834	1,434,776	86,530	291,205	389,379	229,546	378,322	59,795
January	167,448	1,549	165,899	10,579	33,431	43,868	26,668	44,672	6,680
February	169,676	1,559	168,117	10,581	31,393	44,567	27,797	47,022	6,758
March	180,244	1,736	178,508	11,406	34,154	49,467	30,504	44,173	8,804
April	175,738	1,642	174,096	10,845	34,281	48,683	29,039	43,709	7,538
May	185,331	1,819	183,512	11,290	37,773	49,581	29,213	48,263	7,392
June	190,635	1,927	188,708	10,744	39,733	52,154	29,233	49,093	7,751
July	183,716	1,825	181,890	10,237	39,883	48,929	26,966	48,838	7,037
August	195,822	1,776	194,046	10,848	40,555	52,131	30,125	52,552	7,835
September	187,602	1,607	185,995	10,216	38,044	48,912	29,155	51,714	7,953
October	193,688	1,664	192,023	10,900	37,087	50,661	30,651	54,915	7,810
November	192,870	1,631	191,239	11,127	38,477	50,943	30,526	52,379	7,786
December	185,442	1,670	183,772	11,277	38,501	50,072	30,238	46,231	7,454
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Aug.	1,541,897	12,550	1,529,347	91,519	337,518	415,212	237,360	385,503	62,234
January	187,478	1,614	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
February	170,908	1,533	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917
March	196,441	1,691	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970
April	187,837	1,490	186,347	11,382	41,586	49,915	29,755	45,992	7,717
May	202,117	1,540	200,577	12,159	44,514	54,801	29,943	50,969	8,191
June	200,020	1,492	198,529	11,605	43,045	55,789	30,896	48,630	8,563
July (R)	193,621	1,511	192,110	11,242	41,874	54,286	27,940	49,184	7,584
August	203,476	1,681	201,795	11,493	42,805	55,747	31,162	52,680	7,907
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-73,608 (R)</b>	<b>-71,390</b>	<b>-529,577</b>	<b>129,868 (R)</b>	<b>122,231</b>	<b>1,012,320</b>	<b>203,476 (R)</b>	<b>193,621</b>	<b>1,541,897</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,098 (R)	-1,400	-9,625	582 (R)	111	2,925	1,681 (R)	1,511	12,550
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-72,509 (R)</b>	<b>-69,990</b>	<b>-519,952</b>	<b>129,286 (R)</b>	<b>122,120</b>	<b>1,009,395</b>	<b>201,795 (R)</b>	<b>192,110</b>	<b>1,529,347</b>
North America	-6,588 (R)	-5,986	-59,204	45,426 (R)	41,567	345,812	52,014	47,553	405,016
Canada	-410 (R)	-1,063	-11,815	24,557 (R)	21,829	186,412	24,967	22,892	198,227
Mexico	-6,178	-4,923	-47,388	20,869	19,738	159,400	27,047	24,661	206,788
Europe	-14,474	-15,805	-110,828	27,751	25,201	217,676	42,224	41,007	328,504
European Union	-12,389	-13,454	-95,728	23,384	21,438	185,259	35,772	34,893	280,986
Austria	-798	-740	-4,404	225	209	3,232	1,023	949	7,637
Belgium	1,385	943	10,176	2,527	2,312	19,986	1,142	1,370	9,809
Czech Republic	-235	-205	-1,591	162	168	1,366	396	373	2,957
Finland	-352	-469	-2,654	164	117	993	515	586	3,647
France	-916	-1,384	-8,958	2,942	2,506	21,775	3,858	3,890	30,732
Germany	-5,550	-5,548	-41,640	4,474	4,168	34,758	10,024	9,717	76,398
Hungary	-221	-291	-2,003	168	137	1,289	389	428	3,292
Ireland	-3,109	-2,412	-25,657	948	557	6,763	4,058	2,969	32,420
Italy	-2,854	-2,789	-20,056	1,452	1,360	12,049	4,306	4,149	32,106
Netherlands	2,200	2,058	17,000	3,432	3,511	28,092	1,232	1,453	11,092
Poland	-272	-101	-1,608	355	537	2,956	627	638	4,564
Spain	-547	-462	-2,760	935	870	7,376	1,482	1,332	10,136
Sweden	-509	-599	-4,462	307	279	2,371	815	878	6,833
United Kingdom	620	-193	1,653	4,565	4,049	36,116	3,945	4,241	34,464
Other	-1,231	-1,262	-8,764	729	658	6,136	1,959	1,920	14,900
Norway	104	230	284	721	605	3,675	617	376	3,392
Russia	-822	-1,045	-6,859	690	455	4,359	1,512	1,500	11,218
Switzerland	-1,450	-1,493	-9,511	1,764	1,538	14,440	3,214	3,032	23,952
Other Europe	83	-42	986	1,192	1,164	9,942	1,109	1,207	8,956
Euro Area	-11,167	-11,393	-83,028	17,531	15,995	138,570	28,697	27,388	221,598
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,480	-42,630	-301,752	32,274	31,383	256,300	76,754	74,013	558,052
Australia	1,058	1,080	9,239	2,011	1,988	16,066	953	909	6,827
China	-34,894	-33,556	-239,121	10,925	10,046	80,210	45,819	43,602	319,331
Hong Kong	2,382	2,190	21,125	2,798	2,713	26,109	416	522	4,984
Indonesia	-910	-1,203	-9,043	639	526	4,444	1,549	1,729	13,487
Japan	-6,554	-5,775	-46,295	5,409	5,725	43,903	11,963	11,501	90,198
Korea, South	-2,220	-1,927	-15,350	3,736	4,070	32,257	5,955	5,997	47,607
Malaysia	-2,098	-1,830	-15,402	1,071	1,142	8,860	3,169	2,971	24,262
Philippines	-336	-270	-2,227	756	682	5,406	1,092	952	7,633
Singapore	811	545	6,918	2,510	2,273	19,649	1,700	1,728	12,732
Taiwan	-1,812	-1,866	-11,234	1,936	1,802	16,565	3,748	3,668	27,800
Other	93	-17	-360	482	416	2,832	390	433	3,192
South/Central America	2,506	3,112	20,421	12,802	12,815	98,598	10,296	9,704	78,177
Argentina	287	323	3,177	785	846	6,374	498	522	3,198
Brazil	346	686	4,248	3,233	3,173	23,645	2,887	2,487	19,397
Chile	733	232	1,740	1,509	1,143	8,993	776	911	7,253
Colombia	-232	-109	-266	1,007	993	8,960	1,239	1,102	9,226
Other	1,372	1,979	11,523	6,268	6,661	50,626	4,897	4,682	39,103
OPEC	-1,457	-484	-11,184	4,275	4,907	38,484	5,732	5,391	49,668
Nigeria	-500	-246	-2,909	128	192	1,347	629	438	4,255
Saudi Arabia	-274	513	-3,124	1,051	1,763	10,897	1,325	1,250	14,021
Venezuela	-610	-578	-5,847	339	403	2,968	950	981	8,814
Other	-72	-173	696	2,757	2,549	23,273	2,828	2,721	22,577
Africa	-1,416	-831	-6,674	1,748	1,809	14,771	3,164	2,641	21,444
Algeria	-338	-260	-2,051	53	76	773	392	336	2,824
Egypt	257	252	1,674	391	382	2,789	134	130	1,115
South Africa	-286	-247	-1,560	423	487	3,443	709	734	5,004
Other	-1,048	-577	-4,736	881	864	7,765	1,928	1,441	12,501
Other Countries	-8,639	-8,992	-64,633	6,048	5,547	46,612	14,686	14,539	111,244
India	-1,684	-2,058	-15,246	2,504	2,190	16,799	4,188	4,247	32,045
Thailand	-1,926	-1,926	-13,377	859	807	6,955	2,785	2,733	20,331
Other	-5,028	-5,008	-36,010	2,685	2,550	22,857	7,713	7,558	58,867
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	60	-62	(-)	8	11	(X)	-52	73

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

**NOTES:**

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	August 2016	July 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-72,711</b>	<b>-67,630</b>	<b>-496,856</b>	<b>123,111</b>	<b>116,085</b>	<b>951,754</b>	<b>195,822</b>	<b>183,716</b>	<b>1,448,610</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,195	-1,551	-10,543	581	275	3,291	1,776	1,825	13,834
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-71,517</b>	<b>-66,080</b>	<b>-486,313</b>	<b>122,529</b>	<b>115,810</b>	<b>948,463</b>	<b>194,046</b>	<b>181,890</b>	<b>1,434,776</b>
North America	-6,527	-5,492	-46,253	43,228	39,171	330,058	49,755	44,663	376,311
Canada	-925	-716	-3,838	23,268	20,925	178,761	24,193	21,642	182,599
Mexico	-5,602	-4,776	-42,416	19,960	18,246	151,296	25,561	23,022	193,712
Europe	-15,311	-15,113	-108,864	25,928	25,170	211,639	41,238	40,283	320,503
European Union	-13,892	-12,407	-96,450	21,863	21,480	179,636	35,755	33,887	276,086
Austria	-718	-687	-4,308	212	190	2,896	929	877	7,204
Belgium	1,249	1,108	10,255	2,457	2,537	21,946	1,208	1,429	11,691
Czech Republic	-234	-229	-1,621	140	129	1,339	374	359	2,959
Finland	-269	-327	-1,992	157	106	1,016	426	433	3,008
France	-1,943	-1,071	-10,998	2,295	2,851	20,531	4,238	3,922	31,529
Germany	-6,053	-5,382	-43,747	4,143	4,001	32,543	10,196	9,383	76,290
Hungary	-322	-226	-2,247	121	148	1,199	443	374	3,447
Ireland	-3,175	-2,827	-22,881	691	583	6,284	3,866	3,410	29,165
Italy	-2,779	-2,166	-18,830	1,370	1,396	11,042	4,149	3,563	29,872
Netherlands	2,096	1,747	16,210	3,472	3,120	26,617	1,376	1,373	10,407
Poland	-156	-242	-1,541	335	281	2,428	491	524	3,969
Spain	-388	-489	-2,414	767	712	6,673	1,155	1,201	9,087
Sweden	-424	-457	-3,847	317	285	2,578	741	742	6,425
United Kingdom	247	390	1,410	4,677	4,546	36,860	4,430	4,156	35,451
Other	-1,022	-1,548	-9,898	709	594	5,684	1,732	2,142	15,582
Norway	116	-79	-275	407	363	2,648	292	442	2,922
Russia	-676	-920	-5,397	617	415	3,836	1,293	1,335	9,233
Switzerland	-1,105	-1,770	-9,560	1,721	1,819	14,884	2,826	3,589	24,443
Other Europe	246	63	2,818	1,319	1,093	10,636	1,073	1,030	7,818
Euro Area	-12,446	-10,912	-83,653	16,021	15,839	132,906	28,467	26,750	216,559
Pacific Rim Countries	-43,563	-39,994	-298,710	29,771	28,902	227,049	73,333	68,896	525,759
Australia	1,115	1,141	8,111	1,958	1,958	14,643	844	817	6,532
China	-33,861	-30,336	-225,083	9,369	9,125	69,727	43,230	39,462	294,811
Hong Kong	2,356	1,642	17,033	2,849	2,325	21,722	493	683	4,689
Indonesia	-1,050	-1,331	-8,807	541	427	4,030	1,591	1,758	12,837
Japan	-5,973	-6,080	-45,705	5,465	5,168	40,733	11,439	11,248	86,438
Korea, South	-2,496	-2,387	-21,339	3,518	3,508	27,097	6,014	5,895	48,435
Malaysia	-2,283	-2,089	-16,295	981	968	7,813	3,264	3,057	24,109
Philippines	-275	-208	-1,523	678	691	5,144	953	899	6,667
Singapore	605	746	4,736	2,114	2,177	17,075	1,508	1,431	12,339
Taiwan	-1,697	-1,158	-9,456	1,949	2,066	16,404	3,645	3,225	25,860
Other	-4	68	-382	348	490	2,660	352	422	3,042
South/Central America	1,272	2,170	19,755	11,702	11,320	89,722	10,431	9,150	69,967
Argentina	348	286	3,091	769	674	5,736	421	389	2,645
Brazil	72	481	2,540	2,952	2,591	19,230	2,880	2,109	16,690
Chile	266	365	3,102	961	1,063	9,112	695	697	6,011
Colombia	-184	-161	-680	1,175	1,050	8,466	1,359	1,211	9,146
Other	771	1,199	11,703	5,846	5,943	47,178	5,075	4,744	35,474
OPEC	-1,081	-1,592	-2,416	6,051	5,536	47,288	7,132	7,127	49,704
Nigeria	-159	-223	-1,407	177	147	1,279	337	370	2,686
Saudi Arabia	511	-374	561	2,229	1,023	11,603	1,718	1,397	11,041
Venezuela	-644	-574	-3,184	458	549	3,575	1,102	1,123	6,759
Other	-790	-420	1,614	3,186	3,817	30,832	3,975	4,237	29,218
Africa	-507	-311	-2,965	1,753	2,000	14,180	2,260	2,311	17,145
Algeria	-65	-101	-341	191	167	1,432	256	268	1,773
Egypt	165	43	1,243	290	219	2,299	125	176	1,055
South Africa	-146	-158	-1,362	417	348	2,990	563	506	4,352
Other	-461	-95	-2,504	855	1,266	7,460	1,316	1,361	9,965
Other Countries	-8,197	-8,444	-63,160	5,861	5,430	42,441	14,058	13,875	105,601
India	-2,021	-2,180	-16,942	1,890	1,624	13,464	3,911	3,804	30,406
Thailand	-1,919	-1,752	-12,733	853	820	6,554	2,772	2,572	19,287
Other	-4,257	-4,513	-33,485	3,118	2,986	22,423	7,375	7,498	55,908
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	August		July		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>129,868</b>	<b>203,476</b>	<b>(R) 122,231</b>	<b>(R) 193,621</b>	<b>1,012,320</b>	<b>1,541,897</b>	<b>951,754</b>	<b>1,448,610</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	582	1,681	(R) 111	(R) 1,511	2,925	12,550	3,291	13,834
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>129,286</b>	<b>201,795</b>	<b>(R) 122,120</b>	<b>(R) 192,110</b>	<b>1,009,395</b>	<b>1,529,347</b>	<b>948,463</b>	<b>1,434,776</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	93,513	175,666	87,544	167,182	722,204	1,316,353	694,158	1,256,983
Agricultural Commodities (3)	10,212	9,928	10,401	9,685	88,552	80,942	82,316	76,743
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>8,167</b>	<b>8,664</b>	<b>8,291</b>	<b>8,591</b>	<b>65,262</b>	<b>70,514</b>	<b>62,310</b>	<b>66,687</b>
Live animals other than fish	57	204	56	198	454	1,780	380	1,849
Meat and preparations	1,573	830	1,482	837	11,621	6,042	10,401	6,019
Dairy products and birds' eggs	391	166	348	164	3,054	1,277	2,528	1,373
Fish and preparations	763	1,876	562	1,981	3,296	13,959	3,254	12,533
Cereals and preparations	1,633	884	1,957	799	16,306	6,079	15,373	5,836
Vegetables and fruit	1,636	2,559	1,851	2,472	13,917	23,333	13,462	22,128
Sugars, preparations and honey	177	384	171	349	1,292	3,064	1,249	3,115
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	268	1,110	243	1,130	1,960	9,818	2,009	8,862
Feeding stuff for animals	896	232	883	239	7,340	1,895	7,610	1,890
Miscellaneous edible products	772	419	739	423	6,021	3,268	6,044	3,082
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>2,223</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>4,275</b>	<b>16,152</b>	<b>4,406</b>	<b>15,672</b>
Beverages	488	2,041	496	1,843	3,384	14,860	3,314	14,279
Tobacco and manufactures	79	182	76	211	891	1,292	1,092	1,393
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>2,801</b>	<b>5,590</b>	<b>2,677</b>	<b>46,446</b>	<b>22,360</b>	<b>41,084</b>	<b>19,910</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	141	3	168	3	1,340	85	1,335	145
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,263	66	952	88	11,451	729	10,563	715
Crude rubber	233	271	222	293	1,863	2,332	1,673	1,823
Cork and wood	663	690	615	635	4,937	5,530	4,502	5,297
Pulp and waste paper	740	324	752	262	5,686	2,045	5,439	2,042
Textile fibers, including waste	524	103	623	114	5,882	865	3,952	874
Crude fertilizers	240	215	234	229	1,766	1,699	1,512	1,482
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,820	687	1,819	606	11,520	5,208	10,198	3,934
Crude animal and vegetable materials	235	441	204	446	2,002	3,867	1,909	3,597
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>10,272</b>	<b>16,457</b>	<b>10,892</b>	<b>15,090</b>	<b>84,179</b>	<b>129,791</b>	<b>58,655</b>	<b>97,335</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	912	98	700	94	6,601	676	2,408	663
Petroleum products and preparations	7,781	15,420	8,664	14,024	63,766	120,804	48,078	90,548
Gas, natural and manufactured	1,564	720	1,515	755	13,698	6,813	8,046	4,637
Electric current	15	219	12	216	114	1,498	122	1,487
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>3,956</b>
Animal oils and fats	55	27	53	26	460	184	404	156
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	115	592	136	521	1,294	4,271	1,054	3,676
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	21	21	18	18	168	140	176	123
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>16,589</b>	<b>18,652</b>	<b>15,359</b>	<b>17,264</b>	<b>130,262</b>	<b>147,327</b>	<b>124,738</b>	<b>146,386</b>
Organic chemicals	2,714	3,648	2,725	3,292	22,277	29,999	20,918	31,733
Inorganic chemicals	939	829	919	897	7,191	6,977	6,419	7,535
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	650	345	608	351	5,015	2,691	4,795	2,532
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,062	8,413	3,260	7,291	31,379	65,243	31,826	64,490
Essential oils and resinoids	1,444	1,393	1,343	1,380	10,728	10,094	10,157	9,384
Fertilizers	253	373	265	335	2,122	4,030	2,024	3,768
Plastics in primary forms	2,691	1,297	2,608	1,350	21,887	10,308	20,851	9,567
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,166	901	1,100	906	8,880	6,983	8,489	6,380
Chemical materials and products	2,669	1,452	2,532	1,462	20,784	11,001	19,259	10,997

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	August		July		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>9,414</b>	<b>21,550</b>	<b>8,482</b>	<b>22,451</b>	<b>71,241</b>	<b>170,011</b>	<b>68,526</b>	<b>154,348</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	90	137	71	130	703	936	745	956
Rubber manufactures (4)	794	1,843	722	1,750	5,991	13,812	5,627	13,537
Cork and wood manufactures	191	1,017	153	1,019	1,341	7,762	1,348	7,240
Paper and paperboard	1,370	1,467	1,296	1,376	10,238	10,676	9,776	10,615
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,082	2,479	996	2,410	8,158	18,878	7,937	18,405
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,127	3,574	970	3,926	9,004	30,749	9,165	30,756
Iron and steel	1,296	3,247	1,142	3,587	9,865	24,760	8,506	18,127
Nonferrous metals	1,294	3,218	1,160	3,705	9,391	27,442	9,165	21,655
Manufactures of metals	2,170	4,568	1,973	4,549	16,550	34,995	16,257	33,057
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>43,503</b>	<b>87,315</b>	<b>39,564</b>	<b>82,064</b>	<b>329,963</b>	<b>654,555</b>	<b>327,161</b>	<b>621,419</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	2,920	5,882	2,478	5,556	22,607	45,319	22,037	43,358
Specialized industrial machinery	3,525	4,169	3,583	4,230	29,363	31,879	25,232	28,774
Metalworking machinery	395	878	379	850	3,144	6,629	3,138	6,151
General industrial machinery	5,101	8,432	4,774	8,218	39,445	66,296	39,515	61,273
Office machines	1,640	11,510	1,641	11,250	12,595	78,996	12,973	71,579
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,732	13,799	1,887	12,405	13,763	100,939	13,435	95,621
Electrical machinery (4)	6,686	15,540	6,202	14,346	51,963	114,023	52,191	110,825
Road vehicles	10,327	24,704	8,427	22,495	77,580	188,687	74,700	181,056
Transport equipment (4)	11,178	2,401	10,192	2,715	79,503	21,786	83,940	22,781
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>9,785</b>	<b>35,058</b>	<b>9,557</b>	<b>33,281</b>	<b>77,636</b>	<b>247,086</b>	<b>77,186</b>	<b>239,295</b>
Prefabricated buildings	213	1,346	191	1,216	1,498	9,138	1,682	8,510
Furniture (4)	571	4,233	482	4,142	4,153	33,420	4,174	31,405
Travel goods	54	945	48	990	385	7,230	396	7,147
Apparel and clothing accessories	259	9,006	236	8,519	1,949	58,461	2,071	59,266
Footwear	76	2,511	72	2,519	546	17,465	516	17,542
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,842	4,835	3,724	4,719	30,740	36,828	30,928	35,029
Photographic equipment	563	1,183	526	1,230	4,214	9,430	4,010	9,274
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,207	11,000	4,279	9,945	34,150	75,113	33,410	71,121
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,329</b>	<b>8,435</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>42,916</b>	<b>66,881</b>	<b>36,877</b>	<b>69,769</b>
Special transactions	792	5,953	827	5,762	6,244	47,349	5,710	45,396
Coin, including gold coin	12	64	9	72	94	685	145	1,114
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	(-)	1	3	12	9	8
Gold, nonmonetary	1,507	892	1,349	858	14,063	7,288	10,955	12,119
Low value estimate	3,018	1,526	2,835	1,432	22,511	11,547	20,057	11,132
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>19,610</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>18,633</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>154,869</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>145,887</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	19,063	(X)	17,985	(X)	147,774	(X)	139,051	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	323	(X)	318	(X)	3,170	(X)	3,015	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2015</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,793	343,126	434,919
Jan. - Aug.	-51,482	224,877	276,360
January	-5,008	27,119	32,127
February	-3,167	25,622	28,789
March	-6,145	29,798	35,943
April	-6,534	28,829	35,363
May	-7,368	27,473	34,841
June	-8,728	29,864	38,592
July	-7,374	27,966	35,340
August	-7,157	28,207	35,364
September	-10,954	29,402	40,357
October	-10,363	31,028	41,391
November	-11,402	28,106	39,508
December	-7,592	29,712	37,304
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan. - Aug.	-49,533	225,708	275,241
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
<b>2017</b>			
Jan. - Aug.	-60,544	230,257	290,801
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May	-9,468	28,481	37,949
June	-8,821	30,806	39,627
July	-8,159	29,225	37,384
August	-8,988	30,453	39,441
September			
October			
November			
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$590 million in August 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2017									2016		
	August			July			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-8,988</b>	<b>30,453</b>	<b>39,441</b>	<b>-8,159</b>	<b>29,225</b>	<b>37,384</b>	<b>-60,544</b>	<b>230,257</b>	<b>290,801</b>	<b>-49,533</b>	<b>225,708</b>	<b>275,241</b>
Advanced Materials	28	269	242	15	260	245	43	1,922	1,878	-90	1,563	1,653
Aerospace (1)	7,685	11,495	3,810	7,245	11,270	4,025	53,910	85,635	31,725	54,334	86,490	32,156
Biotechnology	-248	1,799	2,047	-719	1,336	2,055	-3,508	13,256	16,764	-1,343	12,526	13,868
Electronics	524	4,061	3,537	436	3,639	3,203	3,210	30,196	26,986	4,006	28,763	24,757
Flexible Manufacturing	383	1,565	1,182	387	1,635	1,248	4,099	13,259	9,161	3,015	10,603	7,588
Information and Communications (1)	-14,175	8,209	22,383	-13,095	7,863	20,959	-99,027	60,894	159,921	-85,027	60,994	146,021
Life Science	-1,588	2,408	3,995	-1,368	2,313	3,681	-11,271	19,169	30,440	-11,693	18,952	30,644
Nuclear Technology	-60	46	106	-106	31	137	-291	666	956	-1,117	667	1,784
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,673	378	2,051	-1,379	384	1,763	-9,309	3,084	12,393	-13,243	2,969	16,212
Weapons	136	224	88	425	494	69	1,599	2,176	577	1,624	2,181	557

Selected Countries and Areas	2017									2016		
	August			July			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-8,988</b>	<b>30,453</b>	<b>39,441</b>	<b>-8,159</b>	<b>29,225</b>	<b>37,384</b>	<b>-60,544</b>	<b>230,257</b>	<b>290,801</b>	<b>-49,533</b>	<b>225,708</b>	<b>275,241</b>
North America	-560	5,544	6,104	236	5,546	5,310	1,930	45,422	43,492	835	44,786	43,950
Canada	1,226	2,338	1,112	1,179	2,234	1,056	9,973	19,487	9,514	9,286	18,738	9,452
Mexico	-1,786	3,206	4,991	-943	3,311	4,254	-8,043	25,936	33,978	-8,451	26,048	34,498
European Union	298	6,998	6,699	-544	6,374	6,918	130	55,196	55,065	179	53,420	53,241
France	537	1,558	1,020	104	1,128	1,023	1,744	10,108	8,364	264	8,826	8,561
Germany	-271	1,221	1,492	-406	1,310	1,716	-1,723	9,889	11,612	-2,350	8,823	11,173
Ireland	-1,327	473	1,799	-1,191	195	1,386	-12,513	3,322	15,835	-11,623	2,720	14,343
Italy	-3	372	375	-87	356	443	-190	2,835	3,024	-5	2,682	2,687
United Kingdom	484	1,137	653	495	1,152	657	5,058	10,039	4,981	5,825	11,685	5,859
Other	878	2,238	1,360	541	2,233	1,692	7,754	19,003	11,249	8,067	18,684	10,617
Pacific Rim Countries	-12,084	10,801	22,884	-11,433	10,492	21,926	-84,187	79,725	163,912	-74,880	75,611	150,491
Australia	184	398	214	188	391	203	2,365	3,680	1,315	2,662	3,692	1,030
China	-11,161	3,520	14,681	-10,747	3,394	14,141	-79,729	22,317	102,045	-67,219	22,076	89,295
Hong Kong	1,170	1,223	53	959	1,011	52	7,984	8,367	383	6,855	7,204	349
Indonesia	68	145	77	46	107	61	45	551	506	171	595	425
Japan	-451	1,415	1,866	-125	1,619	1,744	-2,532	11,646	14,178	-2,735	11,436	14,172
Korea, South	-294	1,107	1,401	226	1,480	1,254	40	10,836	10,796	-3,908	8,473	12,381
Malaysia	-1,513	617	2,129	-1,317	617	1,934	-11,337	5,060	16,397	-11,925	4,708	16,633
Philippines	-177	286	464	-139	274	413	-1,033	2,075	3,108	-371	1,954	2,325
Singapore	289	1,012	724	-43	765	809	1,680	6,965	5,285	2,077	6,669	4,592
Taiwan	-383	863	1,246	-616	686	1,302	-2,401	7,344	9,744	-1,228	7,912	9,141
Other	185	215	30	134	149	15	730	884	154	741	890	149
South/Central America	1,939	2,356	417	1,804	2,154	349	13,006	16,215	3,209	13,542	16,727	3,184
Brazil	581	819	239	653	835	182	4,129	6,040	1,910	3,629	5,522	1,892
Other	1,358	1,537	179	1,151	1,318	168	8,877	10,176	1,299	9,913	11,205	1,292
Other Countries	1,418	4,754	3,336	1,778	4,660	2,882	8,576	33,699	25,122	10,790	35,165	24,374
India	479	666	186	400	549	149	1,687	2,897	1,210	530	1,841	1,311
Israel	87	371	284	-77	180	257	-543	1,867	2,410	-404	2,277	2,681
Thailand	-843	254	1,097	-724	324	1,049	-5,677	2,200	7,876	-5,335	2,243	7,578
Other	1,695	3,464	1,769	2,179	3,606	1,427	13,108	26,735	13,627	15,999	28,803	12,804

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$590 million in August 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2016</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,378	136,438,164	2,806,413	7,668	101,285,493	36.09
Jan. - Aug.	2,385,896	86,135,549	1,864,777	7,643	63,320,215	33.96
January	291,438	9,803,360	226,663	7,312	7,265,037	32.05
February	275,539	8,044,224	214,905	7,411	5,908,183	27.49
March	302,334	8,954,450	243,940	7,869	6,749,736	27.67
April	291,510	9,495,450	228,862	7,629	6,758,059	29.53
May	286,181	10,625,675	223,398	7,206	7,638,712	34.19
June	314,612	13,159,256	244,772	8,159	9,639,008	39.38
July	294,855	12,525,375	225,593	7,277	9,253,711	41.02
August	329,428	13,527,758	256,644	8,279	10,107,769	39.38
September	301,713	12,361,481	238,506	7,950	9,304,798	39.01
October	285,911	12,102,181	224,658	7,247	8,992,622	40.03
November	305,703	13,010,405	240,407	8,014	9,812,069	40.81
December	297,154	12,828,548	238,064	7,679	9,855,788	41.40
<b>2017</b>						
Jan. - Aug.	2,489,183	115,981,306	1,983,842	8,164	88,757,082	44.74
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May	328,976	15,367,567	264,983	8,548	11,932,754	45.03
June	308,780	14,226,813	248,756	8,292	11,115,093	44.68
July	296,277	13,345,372	235,136	7,585	10,157,068	43.20
August	318,016	14,740,728	251,659	8,118	11,099,597	44.11
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total</b>	251,659	235,136	1,983,842	11,099,597	10,157,068	88,757,082	11,594,027	10,632,589	92,970,801
<b>OPEC</b>	95,449	95,070	823,982	4,477,336	4,317,997	39,348,902	4,633,425	4,484,872	40,958,663
Algeria	3,133	2,770	22,816	161,439	130,727	1,179,243	168,800	134,962	1,229,090
Angola	6,261	6,223	27,788	309,264	306,010	1,405,078	318,597	317,973	1,453,026
Ecuador	6,520	5,707	52,205	314,969	252,578	2,493,008	330,385	265,590	2,619,326
Equatorial Guinea	1,002	(-)	3,414	48,325	(-)	177,764	50,499	(-)	184,545
Gabon	648	(-)	1,197	32,071	(-)	60,755	33,178	(-)	63,268
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	14,246	17,812	149,547	652,165	800,310	6,964,506	674,474	831,547	7,254,513
Kuwait	6,177	6,254	41,903	282,027	294,345	1,993,122	289,901	305,767	2,070,728
Libya	2,678	2,003	11,537	130,748	96,038	565,588	136,742	102,002	600,654
Nigeria	10,809	6,886	67,865	551,595	345,119	3,586,308	572,600	359,788	3,732,264
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	24,698	25,114	271,488	1,163,306	1,183,211	13,226,558	1,205,135	1,228,289	13,807,694
United Arab Emirates	(-)	900	2,863	(-)	44,652	144,956	(-)	49,317	157,297
Venezuela	19,278	21,402	171,359	831,426	865,007	7,552,016	853,114	889,637	7,786,259
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	156,209	140,065	1,159,860	6,622,261	5,839,071	49,408,180	6,960,602	6,147,717	52,012,137
Argentina	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	2	(-)	(-)	7
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	1,052	(-)	(-)	58,743	(-)	(-)	59,755
Brazil	8,868	8,663	52,295	439,454	408,623	2,640,328	460,389	431,377	2,777,485
Canada	106,104	94,648	814,755	4,226,759	3,782,506	33,043,359	4,486,504	4,029,787	35,119,957
Chad	(-)	(-)	2,997	(-)	(-)	150,164	(-)	(-)	157,759
Colombia	13,457	13,112	92,578	641,056	586,652	4,384,223	659,153	600,559	4,521,162
Congo (Brazzaville)	952	(-)	952	50,000	(-)	50,000	52,407	(-)	52,407
Mexico	15,841	16,477	141,939	706,612	693,699	6,278,632	719,299	705,920	6,408,565
Norway	4,836	571	9,961	251,443	29,904	523,919	262,429	30,435	544,297
Russia	2,693	3,133	12,591	138,557	155,886	649,225	145,210	162,952	677,239
United Kingdom	(-)	527	4,381	(-)	26,531	230,550	(-)	27,056	235,683
Other Non-OPEC	3,458	2,934	26,357	168,379	155,270	1,399,036	175,212	159,632	1,457,821

NOTES:

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	August 2017	July 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,201</b>	<b>11,644</b>	<b>106,661</b>	<b>4,418</b>	<b>3,341</b>	<b>34,803</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>14,317</b>	<b>7,889</b>	<b>6,344</b>	<b>57,541</b>
Australia	252	266	2,274	113	127	1,254	41	35	244	97	103	777
Belgium	133	64	767	77	23	421	11	4	35	44	37	311
Brazil	190	242	1,388	3	3	48	11	(-)	33	177	239	1,307
Canada	5,632	4,224	41,677	1,322	929	9,400	1,467	1,382	10,941	2,843	1,913	21,336
Chile	103	79	647	50	19	227	25	31	208	28	29	212
China	1,373	1,113	9,858	1,064	796	7,328	21	40	194	289	277	2,336
Colombia	42	41	346	15	13	116	2	5	60	25	23	170
France	51	43	376	21	20	146	2	3	20	28	20	210
Germany	758	464	5,561	533	254	3,960	11	7	60	215	203	1,541
Hong Kong	53	25	553	18	5	338	1	(-)	4	35	20	211
Japan	210	185	1,479	64	53	378	3	2	20	143	130	1,080
Korea, South	193	174	1,737	118	85	1,060	2	3	15	72	87	661
Kuwait	43	29	449	25	22	308	16	5	108	2	2	33
Mexico	3,206	2,693	22,808	216	218	2,049	115	104	810	2,875	2,371	19,949
Nigeria	40	39	247	27	26	164	5	5	35	7	8	48
Russia	59	36	419	6	4	56	9	6	62	44	26	300
Saudi Arabia	70	73	1,185	42	48	884	12	12	132	16	13	169
Singapore	28	29	246	(-)	(-)	1	1	(-)	2	27	28	243
South Africa	52	60	417	1	13	73	4	11	61	47	36	283
United Arab Emirates	153	163	1,651	92	92	1,096	15	14	136	45	57	420
United Kingdom	251	244	2,339	123	112	1,305	2	2	26	126	130	1,009
Venezuela	7	9	95	3	4	37	(-)	1	10	4	4	49
Other	1,303	1,349	10,142	486	476	4,153	119	286	1,101	698	588	4,888
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,344</b>	<b>28,110</b>	<b>238,456</b>	<b>15,067</b>	<b>13,684</b>	<b>115,539</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>3,039</b>	<b>23,808</b>	<b>13,141</b>	<b>11,387</b>	<b>99,109</b>
Austria	147	89	967	24	25	247	1	1	6	122	63	714
Brazil	128	114	883	16	9	108	14	5	37	99	100	739
Canada	5,445	3,716	41,879	3,801	2,412	29,344	251	254	1,793	1,392	1,050	10,742
China	1,657	1,679	12,949	67	128	1,018	36	36	269	1,555	1,515	11,663
Germany	2,618	2,407	19,858	1,658	1,592	12,986	34	44	283	926	772	6,589
Italy	539	409	3,724	454	331	2,990	1	1	5	85	77	729
Japan	5,168	4,797	36,750	3,655	3,542	26,028	72	68	552	1,440	1,187	10,171
Korea, South	2,031	2,169	17,005	1,339	1,477	11,348	(-)	(-)	(-)	692	691	5,657
Mexico	10,088	9,066	76,879	2,578	2,464	19,235	2,613	2,502	19,949	4,898	4,100	37,695
South Africa	177	139	775	147	106	569	1	1	6	29	32	200
Sweden	129	217	1,386	93	185	1,128	14	12	88	22	20	171
Taiwan	305	282	2,227	5	3	35	1	1	5	299	278	2,187
Thailand	301	274	2,191	21	(-)	111	(-)	(-)	9	280	273	2,072
United Kingdom	712	839	6,895	586	675	5,808	20	40	214	106	124	874
Other	1,898	1,913	14,087	624	735	4,585	78	73	594	1,196	1,105	8,908

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	August 2017	July 2017	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	426	758	1,136	890	1,251	1,537	1,611	4,331	2,597
Canada	-422 (R)	-1,002	-1,281	-2,024	-5,755	-5,882	-5,576	-12,882	-4,611
China	-29,716	-31,779	-84,168	-85,899	-87,308	-91,795	-93,389	-246,679	-232,028
France	-841	-1,297	-4,230	-3,808	-3,495	-3,089	-3,983	-9,210	-11,187
Germany	-4,828	-5,339	-16,803	-15,822	-15,167	-16,352	-15,789	-42,307	-44,361
Hong Kong	2,460	2,760	6,275	7,094	7,101	9,547	7,266	22,033	17,896
India	-1,580	-1,933	-5,772	-6,144	-6,225	-5,245	-5,464	-14,221	-16,032
Italy	-2,534	-2,448	-7,170	-7,176	-7,269	-6,619	-8,098	-19,699	-18,445
Japan	-6,326	-5,477	-17,071	-17,117	-17,992	-16,947	-16,991	-45,740	-45,325
Korea, South	-2,105	-1,784	-7,263	-6,366	-5,676	-6,243	-4,084	-14,217	-20,233
Mexico	-5,842	-5,382	-15,848	-15,750	-16,121	-18,199	-18,749	-48,172	-43,284
Saudi Arabia	-84	755	-310	520	-92	-3,061	-415	-2,805	1,235
Singapore	847	733	1,798	2,314	3,234	2,998	2,611	7,189	4,878
Taiwan	-1,522	-1,877	-3,367	-3,098	-3,372	-3,067	-4,621	-11,088	-9,314
United Kingdom	584	-201	549	1,408	-981	-50	1,158	1,491	1,337
All other countries	-11,549	-10,408	-28,003	-30,320	-33,599	-33,305	-34,869	-90,130	-70,952
CAFTA-DR	486	805	1,208	1,484	1,504	1,836	1,425	4,552	3,277
European Union	-10,887	-12,051	-36,784	-35,706	-38,895	-36,021	-36,344	-95,303	-95,921
OPEC	-776	-54	1,844	959	-1,059	-6,929	-2,997	-10,755	7,734
South/Central America	2,724	3,456	7,834	5,831	5,566	7,994	7,602	21,775	20,857
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	2,955	3,109	7,260	7,790	8,239	8,746	8,978	23,788	19,334
Canada	23,386 (R)	23,175	67,605	66,961	65,509	69,946	70,183	186,690	179,018
China	11,599	10,780	28,363	29,947	30,866	30,993	32,281	85,654	74,639
France	3,024	2,547	7,494	8,116	7,789	8,635	7,552	21,758	20,443
Germany	4,450	4,407	12,153	12,545	12,528	12,905	13,211	34,973	32,551
Hong Kong	3,005	3,229	8,120	8,937	9,062	11,587	9,393	27,214	22,728
India	2,370	2,241	5,024	5,255	6,119	6,297	6,226	17,134	13,655
Italy	1,543	1,442	4,012	4,173	4,392	4,960	4,187	12,132	11,086
Japan	5,248	5,822	15,251	16,075	16,776	16,319	16,893	44,281	40,894
Korea, South	3,698	4,053	10,223	10,703	11,463	11,475	13,015	32,241	27,119
Mexico	19,783	20,408	56,559	57,520	58,695	59,651	59,681	159,523	151,285
Saudi Arabia	1,141	1,948	3,615	4,984	4,351	3,733	4,559	11,381	12,195
Singapore	2,412	2,417	6,777	6,641	7,117	7,630	7,511	19,969	17,307
Taiwan	2,015	1,814	6,195	6,822	6,650	7,113	5,947	16,889	16,701
United Kingdom	4,514	4,146	13,827	14,520	13,463	13,422	13,915	35,997	36,713
All other countries	36,356	35,998	106,114	105,249	106,764	111,053	107,354	290,762	281,484
CAFTA-DR	2,415	2,813	7,095	7,312	7,413	7,845	7,314	20,386	18,798
European Union	24,201	22,788	67,568	68,218	66,654	70,434	68,863	186,287	180,027
OPEC	4,260	5,035	15,778	16,026	15,594	14,773	15,401	39,469	44,660
South/Central America	12,194	12,888	34,068	33,667	34,210	38,186	36,615	99,882	90,579
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,529	2,351	6,124	6,900	6,988	7,210	7,368	19,457	16,736
Canada	23,808	24,178	68,886	68,984	71,264	75,828	75,759	199,572	183,629
China	41,315	42,559	112,531	115,847	118,175	122,788	125,671	332,332	306,667
France	3,864	3,844	11,724	11,924	11,285	11,724	11,536	30,968	31,630
Germany	9,277	9,746	28,956	28,367	27,696	29,257	29,000	77,280	76,912
Hong Kong	544	469	1,845	1,843	1,961	2,041	2,126	5,181	4,832
India	3,950	4,174	10,796	11,398	12,344	11,542	11,689	31,355	29,688
Italy	4,077	3,890	11,182	11,349	11,661	11,580	12,285	31,832	29,531
Japan	11,573	11,298	32,322	33,192	34,768	33,266	33,884	90,021	86,218
Korea, South	5,804	5,837	17,486	17,070	17,139	17,719	17,099	46,459	47,351
Mexico	25,624	25,790	72,407	73,270	74,816	77,850	78,430	207,695	194,569
Saudi Arabia	1,225	1,193	3,926	4,464	4,443	6,793	4,974	14,186	10,960
Singapore	1,565	1,683	4,979	4,327	3,884	4,632	4,899	12,780	12,429
Taiwan	3,537	3,692	9,562	9,920	10,021	10,180	10,568	27,977	26,015
United Kingdom	3,930	4,347	13,278	13,112	14,443	13,473	12,756	34,506	35,376
All other countries	47,905	46,406	134,117	135,569	140,363	144,358	142,223	380,891	352,436
CAFTA-DR	1,929	2,008	5,887	5,828	5,909	6,009	5,888	15,834	15,521
European Union	35,088	34,839	104,352	103,924	105,550	106,455	105,207	281,590	275,948
OPEC	5,036	5,089	13,935	15,066	16,653	21,702	18,398	50,225	36,925
South/Central America	9,469	9,432	26,234	27,836	28,644	30,193	29,013	78,107	69,722

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis**

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	5,475	5,841	5,605	6,023	6,342	6,377	33,268	24,872	22,944
Canada	2,569	3,450	2,691	-978	-914	-1,045	-11,142	4,170	7,731
China	-80,457	-74,729	-76,372	-77,714	-81,932	-83,613	-314,669	-334,022	-309,272
France	-2,908	-3,649	-3,065	-2,923	-2,602	-3,608	-13,439	-14,569	-12,544
Germany	-17,314	-17,382	-16,508	-15,803	-17,483	-16,939	-79,648	-77,154	-67,007
Hong Kong	7,365	6,723	7,526	7,450	9,924	7,510	36,713	31,649	29,065
India	-7,654	-7,293	-7,310	-7,420	-6,249	-7,360	-30,260	-29,568	-29,676
Italy	-7,525	-7,889	-7,827	-7,953	-7,286	-8,809	-27,104	-29,743	-31,194
Japan	-13,774	-14,114	-13,986	-15,208	-13,914	-13,605	-53,595	-55,133	-57,083
Korea, South	-5,919	-4,703	-3,789	-3,192	-3,750	-1,502	-14,908	-18,591	-17,604
Mexico	-16,168	-15,487	-15,318	-16,078	-17,736	-18,543	-51,322	-58,324	-63,051
Saudi Arabia	3,063	2,008	2,564	1,979	-562	1,784	-21,279	6,276	9,613
Singapore	3,983	4,301	4,595	5,388	5,379	5,108	19,023	17,504	18,267
Taiwan	-2,286	-2,258	-1,911	-2,393	-2,354	-3,929	-8,758	-10,386	-8,849
United Kingdom	3,794	3,664	4,988	2,256	3,245	4,321	10,875	11,890	14,702
All other countries	2,920	-2,174	-4,269	-7,313	-5,422	-8,157	35,910	30,683	-10,835
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-22,040	-23,773	-21,396	-26,000	-23,525	-23,717	-94,004	-102,600	-93,209
OPEC	7,937	4,964	3,396	1,311	-292	3,074	-28,561	30,493	17,548
South/Central America	18,699	18,229	16,416	16,865	18,393	18,413	86,376	87,623	70,208
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	12,931	13,243	13,866	14,321	15,051	15,171	71,119	59,143	54,360
Canada	79,934	81,192	80,646	79,484	84,446	84,249	374,850	336,072	321,255
China	39,785	41,906	43,629	44,835	45,254	46,530	169,008	165,100	170,155
France	13,006	12,262	13,011	12,672	13,441	12,237	50,994	50,100	50,950
Germany	20,144	20,169	20,373	20,275	20,775	20,772	77,906	80,016	80,961
Hong Kong	11,389	10,836	11,605	11,768	14,405	12,213	51,926	47,796	45,597
India	10,314	9,870	10,562	11,510	12,198	11,737	37,697	39,952	42,256
Italy	6,436	6,223	6,364	6,593	7,300	6,547	26,228	25,461	25,616
Japan	26,414	26,476	27,295	27,920	27,763	28,808	114,915	108,688	108,105
Korea, South	15,227	15,664	16,038	16,826	17,010	18,651	66,504	65,076	63,754
Mexico	64,923	64,626	65,687	66,684	67,733	67,645	271,629	267,890	261,921
Saudi Arabia	7,443	6,237	7,327	6,751	6,554	7,077	27,116	29,540	27,758
Singapore	10,315	11,082	10,741	11,173	11,822	11,793	41,680	42,547	43,312
Taiwan	9,370	9,211	9,924	9,626	9,908	8,696	39,589	38,263	38,131
United Kingdom	30,225	30,082	31,352	29,687	30,088	30,605	119,047	124,071	121,346
All other countries	186,020	188,053	188,646	189,876	196,681	193,144	835,695	784,191	752,594
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,502	125,565	127,178	124,088	129,749	128,115	501,287	502,230	502,332
OPEC	28,637	26,335	26,205	25,847	24,132	24,101	114,468	107,439	107,024
South/Central America	62,539	62,907	63,017	64,376	67,441	66,982	313,753	280,847	252,839
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	7,456	7,402	8,261	8,298	8,709	8,794	37,851	34,272	31,417
Canada	77,365	77,742	77,955	80,461	85,360	85,295	385,993	331,902	313,524
China	120,242	116,635	120,002	122,549	127,186	130,142	483,677	499,122	479,428
France	15,914	15,910	16,075	15,595	16,043	15,845	64,433	64,668	63,495
Germany	37,458	37,551	36,881	36,078	38,257	37,712	157,555	157,170	147,968
Hong Kong	4,024	4,113	4,078	4,318	4,481	4,702	15,213	16,147	16,532
India	17,968	17,163	17,872	18,929	18,446	19,097	67,957	69,519	71,933
Italy	13,961	14,112	14,191	14,546	14,586	15,356	53,332	55,204	56,810
Japan	40,189	40,590	41,281	43,127	41,678	42,413	168,511	163,821	165,188
Korea, South	21,145	20,367	19,827	20,018	20,760	20,153	81,412	83,667	81,358
Mexico	81,092	80,113	81,005	82,763	85,470	86,188	322,951	326,214	324,972
Saudi Arabia	4,380	4,229	4,763	4,773	7,116	5,293	48,396	23,265	18,145
Singapore	6,332	6,781	6,146	5,785	6,443	6,685	22,658	25,043	25,044
Taiwan	11,656	11,469	11,835	12,019	12,262	12,625	48,347	48,649	46,979
United Kingdom	26,431	26,417	26,364	27,432	26,842	26,284	108,172	112,181	106,644
All other countries	183,099	190,227	192,915	197,189	202,104	201,301	799,785	753,509	763,430
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	147,542	149,337	148,574	150,087	153,274	151,832	595,291	604,830	595,541
OPEC	20,700	21,371	22,869	24,536	24,424	21,027	143,029	76,946	89,476
South/Central America	43,840	44,678	46,601	47,511	49,048	48,570	227,376	193,224	182,631

n.a. Not available

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	1,018	1,430	1,273	1,681	1,874	1,968	12,826	5,060	5,402
Canada	-3,132	-2,636	-3,328	-7,180	-7,429	-6,964	-41,999	-21,169	-16,276
China	-89,695	-84,253	-86,008	-87,333	-91,842	-93,591	-344,932	-367,495	-347,290
France	-4,076	-4,281	-3,872	-3,539	-3,140	-4,029	-16,330	-18,013	-15,768
Germany	-17,064	-16,933	-15,966	-15,287	-16,448	-15,850	-75,409	-75,359	-65,250
Hong Kong	7,038	6,322	7,143	7,257	9,631	7,356	35,345	30,645	27,760
India	-6,245	-5,834	-6,107	-6,315	-5,237	-5,572	-23,154	-23,332	-24,501
Italy	-6,993	-7,211	-7,214	-7,298	-6,651	-8,137	-25,627	-28,113	-28,715
Japan	-17,132	-17,436	-17,456	-18,209	-17,273	-17,209	-69,252	-70,360	-70,233
Korea, South	-8,329	-7,261	-6,397	-5,698	-6,193	-4,029	-24,405	-28,000	-27,686
Mexico	-18,258	-17,424	-17,236	-17,610	-19,488	-20,149	-61,579	-67,049	-70,527
Saudi Arabia	1,005	-169	390	-127	-2,933	-458	-29,248	-2,414	1,098
Singapore	1,477	1,686	2,249	3,174	2,906	2,510	13,316	9,893	8,586
Taiwan	-3,360	-3,277	-2,936	-3,241	-3,004	-4,558	-13,843	-15,010	-12,814
United Kingdom	-50	531	1,252	-1,062	-109	1,169	-1,121	-2,081	671
All other countries	-22,760	-28,810	-31,101	-34,293	-33,817	-35,951	-86,080	-89,059	-116,964
CAFTA-DR	1,111	1,153	1,420	1,436	1,773	1,372	2,458	4,691	5,119
European Union	-35,901	-37,297	-35,667	-39,139	-36,512	-36,589	-146,262	-156,974	-148,003
OPEC	1,841	-1,324	-2,930	-4,651	-6,919	-3,213	-51,748	6,215	-7,064
South/Central America	9,265	7,957	6,096	5,805	8,248	7,831	33,452	37,122	29,122
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	6,787	7,223	7,821	8,191	8,700	8,952	42,413	31,498	30,022
Canada	66,810	67,676	67,129	65,683	70,044	70,273	313,872	281,562	267,298
China	26,538	28,448	30,017	30,995	31,121	32,317	124,728	116,563	115,998
France	7,788	7,539	8,126	7,823	8,672	7,575	31,673	30,345	31,276
Germany	12,139	12,152	12,522	12,510	12,908	13,228	49,689	50,033	49,323
Hong Kong	8,926	8,272	9,086	9,259	11,800	9,569	42,052	37,954	35,544
India	5,275	4,988	5,315	6,046	6,329	6,200	22,372	21,577	21,624
Italy	4,145	4,023	4,177	4,411	4,985	4,190	17,124	16,305	16,756
Japan	15,301	15,424	16,189	17,037	16,526	17,118	68,069	63,942	63,951
Korea, South	9,957	10,370	10,785	11,586	11,664	13,164	46,290	44,430	42,698
Mexico	56,915	56,598	57,581	58,781	59,738	59,739	241,480	236,286	229,876
Saudi Arabia	5,105	3,771	4,869	4,335	3,879	4,532	17,877	19,734	18,080
Singapore	6,117	6,669	6,560	7,025	7,521	7,407	29,890	28,223	26,372
Taiwan	6,398	6,295	6,982	6,759	7,194	6,013	27,115	25,994	26,434
United Kingdom	13,534	13,940	14,607	13,536	13,497	14,023	54,637	56,511	55,617
All other countries	105,666	106,583	105,556	107,031	111,563	107,189	504,705	449,798	424,835
CAFTA-DR	6,888	7,086	7,296	7,398	7,846	7,300	31,194	28,675	28,668
European Union	67,530	67,813	68,682	67,060	70,876	69,138	279,254	273,797	271,084
OPEC	19,873	17,288	17,215	17,024	14,931	15,188	81,744	73,209	71,400
South/Central America	34,090	34,090	33,733	34,191	38,299	36,700	184,504	152,812	136,104
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	5,769	5,792	6,549	6,510	6,825	6,983	29,586	26,438	24,620
Canada	69,942	70,311	70,458	72,862	77,474	77,238	355,871	302,731	283,574
China	116,233	112,702	116,025	118,328	122,964	125,908	469,660	484,058	463,288
France	11,864	11,820	11,998	11,362	11,813	11,604	48,003	48,357	47,044
Germany	29,203	29,085	28,488	27,797	29,356	29,078	125,098	125,393	114,573
Hong Kong	1,888	1,951	1,943	2,002	2,169	2,213	6,707	7,309	7,784
India	11,520	10,822	11,422	12,361	11,567	11,773	45,526	44,909	46,125
Italy	11,138	11,234	11,391	11,708	11,635	12,327	42,752	44,418	45,471
Japan	32,433	32,861	33,644	35,246	33,799	34,327	137,321	134,302	134,184
Korea, South	18,286	17,631	17,182	17,284	17,857	17,193	70,695	72,430	70,384
Mexico	75,173	74,022	74,817	76,391	79,225	79,888	303,059	303,335	300,403
Saudi Arabia	4,101	3,940	4,479	4,463	6,812	4,989	47,125	22,148	16,982
Singapore	4,640	4,983	4,311	3,852	4,615	4,897	16,574	18,330	17,786
Taiwan	9,758	9,572	9,918	10,000	10,198	10,571	40,958	41,004	39,248
United Kingdom	13,583	13,409	13,355	14,598	13,607	12,854	55,758	58,592	54,946
All other countries	128,426	135,393	136,657	141,324	145,380	143,140	590,786	538,857	541,800
CAFTA-DR	5,777	5,933	5,876	5,962	6,073	5,928	28,736	23,985	23,549
European Union	103,430	105,110	104,349	106,198	107,388	105,727	425,516	430,771	419,087
OPEC	18,032	18,612	20,145	21,675	21,850	18,401	133,493	66,994	78,464
South/Central America	24,825	26,133	27,637	28,386	30,051	28,869	151,052	115,690	106,982

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas**

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	4,456	4,411	4,332	4,342	4,467	4,409	20,442	19,812	17,541
Canada	5,701	6,086	6,019	6,202	6,515	5,919	30,857	25,340	24,007
China	9,239	9,525	9,636	9,619	9,911	9,979	30,263	33,473	38,018
France	1,168	632	807	616	539	421	2,892	3,444	3,224
Germany	-251	-449	-542	-516	-1,035	-1,089	-4,239	-1,794	-1,757
Hong Kong	327	402	383	193	293	155	1,368	1,004	1,305
India	-1,409	-1,459	-1,203	-1,104	-1,011	-1,788	-7,106	-6,236	-5,175
Italy	-532	-678	-613	-656	-635	-672	-1,477	-1,629	-2,479
Japan	3,358	3,322	3,469	3,001	3,359	3,604	15,657	15,227	13,150
Korea, South	2,410	2,558	2,608	2,506	2,443	2,527	9,497	9,409	10,082
Mexico	2,089	1,937	1,918	1,532	1,751	1,606	10,257	8,725	7,476
Saudi Arabia	2,058	2,177	2,174	2,106	2,371	2,242	7,969	8,689	8,515
Singapore	2,506	2,615	2,346	2,215	2,472	2,598	5,707	7,611	9,682
Taiwan	1,074	1,019	1,025	847	650	629	5,085	4,624	3,965
United Kingdom	3,844	3,133	3,736	3,318	3,355	3,152	11,995	13,971	14,031
All other countries	25,680	26,637	26,831	26,981	28,395	27,794	121,990	119,742	106,129
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,861	13,524	14,270	13,139	12,987	12,872	52,258	54,374	54,794
OPEC	6,096	6,288	6,266	5,962	6,628	6,287	23,187	24,278	24,612
South/Central America	9,434	10,272	10,320	11,060	10,145	10,582	52,924	50,501	41,086
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	6,143	6,020	6,044	6,130	6,351	6,219	28,707	27,646	24,338
Canada	13,124	13,516	13,517	13,801	14,402	13,976	60,978	54,510	53,957
China	13,247	13,458	13,612	13,840	14,133	14,213	44,280	48,537	54,157
France	5,218	4,723	4,884	4,849	4,769	4,662	19,322	19,755	19,674
Germany	8,005	8,017	7,851	7,765	7,866	7,545	28,217	29,983	31,638
Hong Kong	2,463	2,564	2,518	2,508	2,605	2,644	9,874	9,842	10,053
India	5,039	4,882	5,247	5,464	5,868	5,537	15,325	18,374	20,632
Italy	2,291	2,200	2,187	2,182	2,316	2,357	9,104	9,157	8,860
Japan	11,113	11,051	11,107	10,882	11,237	11,690	46,847	44,746	44,154
Korea, South	5,269	5,293	5,253	5,239	5,347	5,486	20,214	20,645	21,055
Mexico	8,008	8,028	8,107	7,903	7,995	7,906	30,149	31,604	32,045
Saudi Arabia	2,338	2,466	2,457	2,416	2,675	2,545	9,239	9,806	9,678
Singapore	4,198	4,413	4,181	4,148	4,301	4,386	11,790	14,323	16,940
Taiwan	2,972	2,917	2,942	2,867	2,713	2,683	12,474	12,269	11,697
United Kingdom	16,692	16,142	16,745	16,151	16,590	16,582	64,410	67,560	65,729
All other countries	80,354	81,470	83,090	82,845	85,119	85,954	330,989	334,393	327,759
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	57,973	57,752	58,496	57,028	58,873	58,977	222,034	228,433	231,249
OPEC	8,764	9,047	8,991	8,822	9,201	8,913	32,724	34,230	35,624
South/Central America	28,449	28,817	29,284	30,186	29,142	30,283	129,248	128,035	116,735
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	1,687	1,609	1,712	1,789	1,884	1,811	8,265	7,834	6,797
Canada	7,423	7,430	7,498	7,599	7,887	8,057	30,121	29,171	29,950
China	4,009	3,933	3,976	4,221	4,222	4,234	14,017	15,064	16,139
France	4,050	4,090	4,078	4,233	4,230	4,241	16,430	16,311	16,451
Germany	8,255	8,466	8,393	8,281	8,901	8,634	32,456	31,777	33,395
Hong Kong	2,136	2,162	2,135	2,315	2,312	2,489	8,506	8,838	8,748
India	6,448	6,341	6,450	6,568	6,879	7,324	22,431	24,610	25,808
Italy	2,823	2,878	2,800	2,838	2,951	3,029	10,581	10,786	11,339
Japan	7,756	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,086	31,190	29,519	31,004
Korea, South	2,859	2,736	2,645	2,734	2,904	2,960	10,717	11,237	10,974
Mexico	5,919	6,090	6,189	6,372	6,244	6,300	19,891	22,878	24,569
Saudi Arabia	280	289	284	310	304	303	1,270	1,117	1,163
Singapore	1,692	1,798	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,788	6,083	6,713	7,258
Taiwan	1,898	1,897	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,054	7,388	7,645	7,732
United Kingdom	12,848	13,008	13,009	12,834	13,236	13,430	52,414	53,589	51,698
All other countries	54,674	54,833	56,258	55,865	56,724	58,160	208,999	214,651	221,630
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,112	44,228	44,226	43,889	45,886	46,105	169,775	174,059	176,454
OPEC	2,669	2,759	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,626	9,536	9,952	11,013
South/Central America	19,015	18,545	18,964	19,125	18,997	19,701	76,324	77,534	75,649

n.a. Not available

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, non-sampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

### **GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)**

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For July, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in August was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For July, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### ***U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For August 2017, these shipments totaled \$213.7 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For August 2017, these shipments totaled \$28.5 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for August 2017 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For August 2017, re-exports to Canada were \$4,094.3 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For August 2017, the average exchange rate was 1.2608 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

### ***NONSAMPLING ERRORS***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

### ***AREA GROUPINGS***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea,

Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

### ***PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### ***ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 19, 2017.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

**GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Exports under U.S. military sales contracts** - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

**SERVICES**

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the quarterly aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)

[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, statistics for CAFTA-DR are not available quarterly. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **DATA AVAILABILITY**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

[www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900)

[www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

### **MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE**

<b>Statistical Month</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>
January	03-07-17	Tuesday
February	04-04-17	Tuesday
March	05-04-17	Thursday
April	06-02-17	Friday
May	07-06-17	Thursday
June	08-04-17	Friday
July	09-06-17	Wednesday
August	10-05-17	Thursday
September	11-03-17	Friday
October	12-05-17	Tuesday

# U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

---

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**  
**8:30 A.M. EDT THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau:**

*Matthew Przybocki* (301) 763-3148

*Mala Kline* (301) 763-2311

**FT-900 SUPPLEMENT**  
**August 2017**

**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: August 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-70,227.9</b>	<b>-509,176.0</b>	<b>129,286.1</b>	<b>1,009,394.8</b>	<b>199,514.0</b>	<b>1,518,570.8</b>	<b>3,061.0</b>	<b>21,796.5</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	525.6	4,859.9	5,310.8	47,093.3	4,785.1	42,233.4	5.4	46.4
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Agricultural Products, Total	1,564.7	15,316.7	4,203.9	40,921.4	2,639.2	25,604.7	4.4	37.8
Livestock And Livestock Products	-339.7	-2,982.4	117.3	1,105.2	457.0	4,087.6	0.3	2.4
Forestry Products, Nspf	1.7	-183.6	222.3	1,716.6	220.7	1,900.2	0.1	1.5
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-701.1	-7,290.7	767.2	3,350.1	1,468.3	10,640.9	0.6	4.7
Mining, Total	-5,930.3	-46,537.7	4,492.2	36,044.6	10,422.5	82,582.3	10.5	82.0
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Oil And Gas	-7,233.9	-54,122.2	2,711.2	24,626.1	9,945.1	78,748.3	10.4	80.7
Minerals And Ores	1,303.7	7,584.5	1,781.0	11,418.5	477.3	3,834.0	0.1	1.3
Manufacturing, Total	-81,723.9	-599,737.3	93,513.5	722,203.5	175,237.4	1,321,940.8	3,035.5	21,593.7
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Food And Kindred Products	-46.1	1,249.2	5,266.3	41,303.7	5,312.4	40,054.5	69.6	503.0
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,479.6	-10,666.5	623.5	4,672.4	2,103.1	15,338.9	9.1	65.0
Textile And Fabrics	62.3	217.5	755.9	5,671.7	693.6	5,454.2	31.8	245.4
Textile Mill Products	-1,688.9	-12,457.6	246.7	1,826.1	1,935.6	14,283.7	122.3	887.6
Apparel And Accessories	-8,283.4	-53,610.6	244.6	1,833.2	8,527.9	55,443.8	1,150.0	7,444.5
Leather And Allied Products	-3,269.4	-23,473.7	250.6	1,891.2	3,519.9	25,365.0	377.7	2,764.4
Wood Products	-1,016.3	-8,238.0	685.6	5,004.7	1,701.9	13,242.8	16.6	131.5
Paper Products	223.3	2,535.0	2,071.4	15,522.7	1,848.1	12,987.7	4.4	31.9
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-88.3	-497.4	425.4	3,106.2	513.7	3,603.6	0.1	0.5
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,262.3	11,150.8	6,671.1	53,211.6	5,408.8	42,060.8	12.4	93.8
Chemicals	-2,967.0	-25,999.4	15,477.2	121,680.1	18,444.2	147,679.4	145.9	1,182.7
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,013.6	-14,840.4	2,602.2	19,972.7	4,615.8	34,813.1	116.5	868.7
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,110.4	-7,966.6	976.3	7,296.7	2,086.6	15,263.3	65.7	468.6
Primary Metal Products	-3,120.7	-25,628.9	4,328.4	34,987.5	7,449.1	60,616.5	31.0	227.1
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,661.2	-19,683.6	3,341.2	25,903.2	6,002.4	45,586.8	130.1	975.3
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,663.2	-35,021.1	9,689.8	76,216.3	14,353.0	111,237.4	103.0	787.6
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-24,163.6	-173,993.6	10,060.3	74,931.8	34,223.8	248,925.4	63.7	475.1
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-6,180.9	-43,188.9	3,761.8	28,874.1	9,942.7	72,063.0	176.4	1,201.7
Transportation Equipment (1)	-10,589.1	-87,301.6	21,934.3	165,654.0	32,523.4	252,955.6	308.2	2,393.1
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,050.3	-24,844.7	435.1	3,105.3	3,485.4	27,950.0	7.4	54.8
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-6,879.9	-47,477.2	3,666.0	29,538.1	10,545.8	77,015.3	93.5	791.4
Special Classification Provisions	-2,709.4	-23,052.9	6,359.7	48,761.4	9,069.1	71,814.3	9.6	74.4
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Scrap & Waste	962.8	7,381.3	1,543.4	11,435.3	580.6	4,053.9	0.1	0.5
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	151.5	1,020.1	961.7	8,288.0	810.2	7,267.8	1.7	12.0
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,829.6	-46,449.9	4.6	28.9	5,834.2	46,478.8	(-)	0.2
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,005.9	14,995.6	3,850.0	29,009.3	1,844.0	14,013.7	7.9	61.7
Re-exports	19,609.9	154,869.3	19,609.9	154,869.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	10.5	(X)	10.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			August	Year-to-Date	August	Year-to-Date
	August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date					
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent				
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>93,513.5</b>	<b>722,203.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,956.9</b>	<b>114,771.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19,609.9</b>	<b>154,869.3</b>	<b>129,286.1</b>	<b>1,009,394.8</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	2,481.7	18,209.0	2.5	0.1	89.9	0.1	253.1	1,919.9	2,735.0	20,218.7
Alabama	1,729.9	12,641.2	1.8	159.9	1,355.0	1.2	53.8	380.8	1,943.6	14,377.1
Alaska	57.0	281.3	(-)	810.2	2,807.8	2.4	8.2	27.0	875.5	3,116.2
Arizona	1,068.1	8,146.1	1.1	196.0	1,727.5	1.5	453.2	3,831.9	1,717.3	13,705.5
Arkansas	361.0	2,644.7	0.4	45.5	372.1	0.3	223.3	919.4	629.8	3,936.1
California	9,552.3	72,078.7	10.0	1,643.3	13,364.1	11.6	3,498.1	26,821.4	14,693.7	112,264.2
Colorado	583.4	4,470.8	0.6	40.7	279.5	0.2	72.6	541.4	696.7	5,291.7
Connecticut	1,066.7	7,816.0	1.1	91.3	679.9	0.6	174.7	922.1	1,332.6	9,418.0
Delaware	327.3	2,160.0	0.3	6.3	57.5	0.1	58.3	645.6	391.8	2,863.0
Florida	3,521.1	26,363.0	3.7	305.3	2,314.6	2.0	826.2	7,026.3	4,652.6	35,703.9
Georgia	2,534.7	18,874.9	2.6	219.0	2,165.5	1.9	410.2	3,043.6	3,163.9	24,084.0
Hawaii	47.2	625.2	0.1	16.6	84.2	0.1	5.0	54.5	68.7	764.0
Idaho	200.9	1,614.6	0.2	26.9	301.7	0.3	106.0	671.8	333.7	2,588.1
Illinois	4,191.7	31,984.1	4.4	338.6	2,889.8	2.5	1,081.4	8,055.9	5,611.7	42,929.7
Indiana	3,014.4	22,395.1	3.1	67.6	763.5	0.7	223.3	2,071.3	3,305.3	25,229.9
Iowa	857.8	7,239.5	1.0	154.0	1,326.3	1.2	32.2	279.7	1,044.0	8,845.6
Kansas	667.6	5,607.8	0.8	119.2	1,398.7	1.2	58.9	416.9	845.8	7,423.4
Kentucky	1,982.8	15,974.8	2.2	25.1	209.7	0.2	501.7	3,878.2	2,509.6	20,062.7
Louisiana	2,822.3	21,315.1	3.0	1,336.6	12,577.4	11.0	35.1	411.8	4,193.9	34,304.3
Maine	137.9	1,058.3	0.1	114.8	486.5	0.4	15.1	98.9	267.8	1,643.7
Maryland	591.8	4,360.1	0.6	68.2	617.9	0.5	123.7	944.0	783.6	5,922.0
Massachusetts	1,818.2	14,086.0	2.0	123.9	1,055.8	0.9	343.9	2,547.2	2,286.1	17,689.0
Michigan	4,196.3	33,147.6	4.6	211.8	2,063.9	1.8	589.0	4,366.7	4,997.2	39,578.3
Minnesota	1,609.7	11,367.2	1.6	162.3	894.4	0.8	168.9	1,238.3	1,940.8	13,499.9
Mississippi	747.6	5,742.9	0.8	23.0	478.4	0.4	155.4	1,199.4	926.0	7,420.6
Missouri	1,043.8	8,104.9	1.1	99.2	695.6	0.6	81.5	656.6	1,224.5	9,457.2
Montana	84.9	537.3	0.1	40.5	333.5	0.3	29.6	161.8	155.0	1,032.7
Nebraska	506.0	3,704.1	0.5	82.2	838.6	0.7	33.7	234.4	621.8	4,777.2
Nevada	710.0	6,439.2	0.9	40.4	301.0	0.3	170.0	1,410.0	920.4	8,150.2
New Hampshire	395.9	2,782.2	0.4	16.7	119.8	0.1	56.5	417.1	469.0	3,319.1
New Jersey	2,031.6	15,554.6	2.2	265.2	2,141.0	1.9	578.2	4,833.5	2,874.9	22,529.0
New Mexico	180.3	1,222.7	0.2	12.2	108.2	0.1	121.0	963.8	313.5	2,294.7
New York	2,964.2	23,477.8	3.3	824.0	7,002.1	6.1	1,864.6	17,924.6	5,652.9	48,404.6
North Carolina	2,497.2	18,720.7	2.6	82.6	1,164.1	1.0	261.7	1,821.1	2,841.5	21,705.9
North Dakota	313.2	1,572.4	0.2	158.8	1,648.8	1.4	19.2	63.9	491.2	3,285.0
Ohio	3,547.9	27,084.8	3.8	250.9	2,171.2	1.9	494.1	3,578.7	4,292.8	32,834.7
Oklahoma	306.4	2,658.2	0.4	21.0	255.0	0.2	89.9	612.8	417.3	3,525.9
Oregon	1,448.0	11,537.1	1.6	199.3	1,469.7	1.3	244.3	1,592.1	1,891.6	14,598.9
Pennsylvania	2,641.7	19,507.9	2.7	370.9	2,889.3	2.5	397.4	3,042.1	3,410.0	25,439.3
Rhode Island	137.8	1,055.5	0.1	27.2	314.1	0.3	14.8	142.0	179.8	1,511.5
South Carolina	2,686.2	19,731.6	2.7	49.2	414.4	0.4	135.6	991.0	2,870.9	21,137.1
South Dakota	101.3	784.8	0.1	6.8	62.9	0.1	2.9	21.5	110.9	869.3
Tennessee	2,077.3	15,916.0	2.2	148.1	988.5	0.9	621.9	5,177.8	2,847.4	22,082.3
Texas	13,837.3	113,140.4	15.7	2,624.5	23,231.8	20.2	4,321.8	34,118.0	20,783.5	170,490.2
Utah	911.5	7,615.9	1.1	52.6	363.0	0.3	44.6	377.4	1,008.8	8,356.3
Vermont	184.4	1,282.3	0.2	7.3	47.8	(-)	46.7	439.2	238.3	1,769.2
Virginia	1,042.4	8,208.5	1.1	252.7	1,655.6	1.4	102.8	951.4	1,397.9	10,815.5
Washington	5,203.0	38,231.9	5.3	978.8	8,702.3	7.6	347.9	2,242.2	6,529.7	49,176.4
West Virginia	271.9	2,437.2	0.3	296.2	2,254.0	2.0	25.2	162.8	593.3	4,854.1
Wisconsin	1,623.5	12,809.2	1.8	118.3	1,003.2	0.9	162.9	1,157.8	1,904.8	14,970.3
Wyoming	105.4	744.5	0.1	3.4	41.8	(-)	0.9	13.1	109.7	799.4
Dist of Columbia	40.9	604.4	0.1	4.6	61.7	0.1	1.0	31.5	46.5	697.6
Puerto Rico	1,054.1	10,875.3	1.5	15.5	133.7	0.1	105.0	1,100.2	1,174.6	12,109.1
US Virgin Islands	65.9	374.1	0.1	1.2	2.8	(-)	15.5	231.4	82.7	608.3
Other	1,812.0	13,492.9	1.9	600.7	4,083.8	3.6	0.7	5.3	4,619.1	35,122.3
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,205.8	17,128.1
Unreported (2)	1,812.0	13,492.9	1.9	600.7	4,083.8	3.6	0.7	5.3	2,413.3	17,994.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	10.5

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			August	Year-to-Date	
	August	Year-to-Date		August	Year-to-Date			Total	Percent
	Total	Percent	Total		Percent		Total		
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>175,665.7</b>	<b>1,316,353.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24,603.8</b>	<b>201,373.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>201,795.3</b>	<b>1,529,346.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	16,738.6	115,662.1	8.8	5,152.8	44,371.3	22.0	21,891.5	160,033.4	10.5
Alabama	1,827.8	13,586.3	1.0	222.3	1,888.2	0.9	2,050.1	15,474.5	1.0
Alaska	118.1	997.2	0.1	9.7	159.3	0.1	127.8	1,156.5	0.1
Arizona	1,420.3	10,555.3	0.8	257.2	3,076.8	1.5	1,677.5	13,632.1	0.9
Arkansas	810.6	5,603.1	0.4	24.5	139.7	0.1	835.2	5,742.8	0.4
California	34,405.8	254,745.9	19.4	3,598.6	28,391.8	14.1	38,004.4	283,137.7	18.5
Colorado	839.1	6,753.0	0.5	248.1	1,903.6	0.9	1,087.2	8,656.7	0.6
Connecticut	1,275.1	10,142.6	0.8	225.0	1,954.1	1.0	1,500.0	12,096.7	0.8
Delaware	374.9	3,213.7	0.2	214.4	1,725.1	0.9	589.2	4,938.7	0.3
Florida	5,315.2	39,742.8	3.0	1,099.2	9,395.4	4.7	6,414.4	49,138.1	3.2
Georgia	7,789.0	57,403.2	4.4	276.5	2,215.9	1.1	8,065.6	59,619.1	3.9
Hawaii	130.3	939.5	0.1	166.9	1,357.4	0.7	297.1	2,296.9	0.2
Idaho	538.1	3,335.3	0.3	26.9	263.2	0.1	565.0	3,598.5	0.2
Illinois	9,864.5	71,774.8	5.5	2,325.2	17,735.9	8.8	12,189.7	89,510.7	5.9
Indiana	4,401.2	33,504.4	2.5	293.8	2,346.4	1.2	4,695.0	35,850.8	2.3
Iowa	744.0	5,457.7	0.4	79.8	662.2	0.3	823.8	6,119.8	0.4
Kansas	805.0	6,017.6	0.5	139.6	1,109.8	0.6	944.6	7,127.4	0.5
Kentucky	3,763.9	28,347.7	2.2	406.6	2,016.8	1.0	4,170.4	30,364.6	2.0
Louisiana	1,529.3	13,105.4	1.0	1,218.4	12,540.6	6.2	2,747.6	25,646.1	1.7
Maine	217.3	1,500.3	0.1	70.5	645.8	0.3	287.8	2,146.1	0.1
Maryland	2,516.9	19,961.2	1.5	115.6	1,154.3	0.6	2,632.5	21,115.5	1.4
Massachusetts	2,551.8	19,130.3	1.5	410.4	3,508.9	1.7	2,962.3	22,639.2	1.5
Michigan	11,130.4	86,746.6	6.6	715.2	5,719.6	2.8	11,845.6	92,466.2	6.0
Minnesota	1,974.0	13,967.7	1.1	624.6	5,060.1	2.5	2,598.7	19,027.8	1.2
Mississippi	1,063.5	8,020.2	0.6	290.1	2,033.5	1.0	1,353.6	10,053.8	0.7
Missouri	1,559.8	11,424.6	0.9	119.2	1,045.3	0.5	1,679.0	12,469.8	0.8
Montana	77.9	630.5	(-)	284.5	2,235.3	1.1	362.4	2,865.7	0.2
Nebraska	310.4	2,353.4	0.2	18.3	194.1	0.1	328.7	2,547.5	0.2
Nevada	926.3	7,776.5	0.6	26.1	300.5	0.1	952.5	8,077.1	0.5
New Hampshire	926.8	7,083.1	0.5	52.6	304.4	0.2	979.4	7,387.5	0.5
New Jersey	9,231.2	66,226.4	5.0	1,166.2	8,309.9	4.1	10,397.4	74,536.3	4.9
New Mexico	167.3	1,292.0	0.1	14.3	144.6	0.1	181.6	1,436.6	0.1
New York	8,660.5	67,841.3	5.2	1,436.1	14,116.0	7.0	10,096.7	81,957.3	5.4
North Carolina	4,067.2	29,630.7	2.3	213.3	1,516.0	0.8	4,280.4	31,146.6	2.0
North Dakota	154.8	1,202.6	0.1	84.1	507.8	0.3	239.0	1,710.4	0.1
Ohio	5,385.5	40,850.9	3.1	512.1	3,676.4	1.8	5,897.6	44,527.3	2.9
Oklahoma	601.6	4,464.2	0.3	213.3	1,817.2	0.9	815.0	6,281.3	0.4
Oregon	1,379.1	11,052.7	0.8	193.8	1,195.6	0.6	1,572.9	12,248.4	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,084.0	46,242.7	3.5	1,273.2	8,920.5	4.4	7,357.2	55,163.1	3.6
Rhode Island	894.9	5,581.4	0.4	23.3	157.6	0.1	918.2	5,739.0	0.4
South Carolina	3,062.2	23,485.6	1.8	139.1	1,142.2	0.6	3,201.2	24,627.8	1.6
South Dakota	91.3	641.7	(-)	6.2	67.3	(-)	97.5	709.0	(-)
Tennessee	6,659.1	47,613.2	3.6	289.5	2,091.3	1.0	6,948.6	49,704.5	3.3
Texas	18,046.3	139,187.4	10.6	3,827.7	33,448.3	16.6	21,874.0	172,635.7	11.3
Utah	1,073.3	8,205.5	0.6	73.0	600.0	0.3	1,146.3	8,805.5	0.6
Vermont	224.5	1,775.5	0.1	81.9	626.7	0.3	306.4	2,402.2	0.2
Virginia	2,268.2	17,428.6	1.3	210.6	1,634.9	0.8	2,478.8	19,063.5	1.2
Washington	3,514.2	24,218.0	1.8	1,030.9	8,081.4	4.0	4,545.1	32,299.3	2.1
West Virginia	310.9	2,183.8	0.2	10.7	119.4	0.1	321.7	2,303.1	0.2
Wisconsin	2,383.8	17,038.0	1.3	97.7	761.3	0.4	2,481.5	17,799.4	1.2
Wyoming	31.7	270.2	(-)	34.6	259.1	0.1	66.3	529.3	(-)
Dist of Columbia	28.4	229.0	(-)	12.9	76.1	(-)	41.3	305.1	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,724.5	12,810.6	1.0	80.4	688.1	0.3	1,805.0	13,498.7	0.9
US Virgin Islands	58.0	690.6	0.1	3.3	207.6	0.1	61.2	898.2	0.1
Other	355.8	2,370.6	0.2	15.8	124.0	0.1	1,897.4	14,042.1	0.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,525.8	11,547.5	0.8
Unreported	355.8	2,370.6	0.2	15.8	124.0	0.1	371.6	2,494.6	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	73.0	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

**Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Aug.	-487,331.2	-528,569.7	957,093.3	1,444,424.5	1,485,663.0
January	-62,907.2	-68,247.1	116,209.6	179,116.7	184,456.6
February	-64,274.6	-69,787.4	118,692.3	182,966.9	188,479.8
March	-56,652.8	-61,648.0	117,603.6	174,256.4	179,251.7
April	-57,846.4	-62,940.0	119,179.3	177,025.7	182,119.3
May	-60,795.9	-65,843.4	119,467.3	180,263.1	185,310.6
June	-63,704.6	-68,742.2	120,392.4	184,097.0	189,134.6
July	-61,114.0	-66,185.1	122,011.3	183,125.2	188,196.4
August	-60,035.8	-65,176.5	123,537.6	183,573.4	188,714.1
September	-58,355.5	-63,433.9	124,282.1	182,637.6	187,715.9
October	-61,989.3	-67,198.0	122,360.9	184,350.2	189,558.9
November	-65,680.0	-71,018.0	121,204.5	186,884.5	192,222.5
December	-63,438.2	-68,923.7	126,069.9	189,508.1	194,993.6
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Aug.	-522,008.6	-566,201.3	1,021,289.7	1,543,298.3	1,587,490.9
January	-68,220.8	-73,905.7	127,130.9	195,351.7	201,036.6
February	-64,394.6	-69,943.5	127,438.2	191,832.9	197,381.7
March	-64,923.4	-70,427.4	127,013.1	191,936.6	197,440.6
April	-67,107.3	-72,613.8	126,673.5	193,780.7	199,287.3
May	-66,281.6	-71,786.8	126,810.3	193,091.9	198,597.0
June	-63,939.7	-69,370.6	128,954.1	192,893.8	198,324.7
July (R)	-63,821.9	-69,405.3	128,593.2	192,415.2	197,998.6
August	-63,319.3	-68,748.1	128,676.3	191,995.6	197,424.4
September					
October					
November					
December					
<b>Not Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Aug.	-486,312.7	-527,545.2	948,462.9	1,434,775.7	1,476,008.2
January	-57,931.2	-63,039.5	107,967.7	165,898.9	171,007.2
February	-54,754.5	-59,847.5	113,362.6	168,117.1	173,210.1
March	-53,082.1	-58,120.0	125,425.4	178,507.6	183,545.4
April	-55,450.5	-60,491.0	118,645.3	174,095.8	179,136.3
May	-63,887.9	-69,073.6	119,624.6	183,512.5	188,698.2
June	-63,610.0	-68,792.7	125,097.6	188,707.6	193,890.3
July	-66,079.9	-71,198.8	115,810.3	181,890.2	187,009.1
August	-71,516.6	-76,982.1	122,529.4	194,046.0	199,511.5
September	-61,563.7	-66,706.2	124,431.1	185,994.8	191,137.3
October	-63,583.1	-68,942.6	128,440.3	192,023.4	197,382.9
November	-68,204.4	-73,543.0	123,034.2	191,238.6	196,577.3
December	-57,130.3	-62,406.1	126,642.1	183,772.4	189,048.3
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Aug.	-519,951.8	-563,990.7	1,009,394.8	1,529,346.6	1,573,385.5
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7
May	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7
June	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0
July (R)	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0
August	-72,509.2	-78,237.5	129,286.1	201,795.3	207,523.6
September					
October					
November					
December					

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-72,509.2</b>	<b>-519,951.8</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>129,286.1</b>	<b>1,009,394.8</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>201,795.3</b>	<b>1,529,346.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>207,523.6</b>	<b>1,573,385.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	63.2	680.3	210	63.6	690.3	76	0.5	10.0	160	0.5	10.2	161
Albania	0.3	13.0	142	4.9	37.7	164	4.6	24.7	147	4.8	25.8	147
Algeria	-338.2	-2,051.0	30	53.5	772.8	73	391.6	2,823.7	53	412.0	2,962.3	54
Andorra	0.1	-4.4	87	0.2	2.4	206	0.1	6.8	171	0.1	6.9	171
Angola	-241.9	-1,046.0	42	85.6	569.0	82	327.5	1,615.0	64	337.4	1,670.9	64
Anguilla	3.0	25.2	149	3.4	28.2	170	0.4	3.0	191	0.5	3.1	192
Antigua and Barbuda	41.0	237.5	189	41.3	247.7	104	0.3	10.2	159	0.4	10.4	160
Argentina	287.4	3,176.6	226	784.9	6,374.2	28	497.5	3,197.6	47	517.4	3,340.0	47
Armenia	-2.0	-5.2	86	5.3	35.3	165	7.3	40.5	137	7.6	42.4	136
Aruba	69.4	680.0	209	71.7	696.1	75	2.3	16.1	154	2.3	16.6	155
Australia*	1,058.3	9,239.3	230	2,011.0	16,066.0	16	952.7	6,826.7	33	976.2	6,993.3	33
Austria	-798.1	-4,404.2	22	224.9	3,232.4	43	1,023.0	7,636.6	28	1,044.8	7,819.1	29
Azerbaijan	11.5	175.9	183	13.4	296.5	99	1.9	120.6	111	2.0	122.6	111
Bahamas	182.2	1,585.9	219	257.7	1,955.3	51	75.5	369.5	86	77.6	377.6	86
Bahrain*	-7.4	-57.9	69	77.6	595.5	81	85.0	653.4	75	87.9	677.5	75
Bangladesh	-396.8	-2,896.3	26	112.0	1,039.8	66	508.7	3,936.1	42	527.2	4,075.7	42
Barbados	47.1	309.1	198	50.9	343.6	93	3.8	34.6	143	3.9	35.7	143
Belarus	-33.5	-128.2	61	7.1	42.9	160	40.6	171.1	104	42.6	182.3	104
Belgium	1,384.5	10,176.4	232	2,526.7	19,985.6	12	1,142.1	9,809.2	25	1,178.3	10,070.8	25
Belize	13.8	66.6	169	17.2	189.9	116	3.4	123.3	110	3.6	125.4	110
Benin	21.6	165.2	182	22.3	173.8	118	0.7	8.6	166	0.7	8.7	166
Bermuda	34.7	390.6	202	37.0	412.5	87	2.3	21.9	150	2.5	22.6	150
Bhutan	-0.4	0.6	113	0.1	1.5	211	0.4	1.0	204	0.5	1.0	204
Bolivia	-4.9	54.4	167	44.0	403.3	88	48.9	348.8	87	49.3	353.0	87
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.4	-32.3	73	2.9	19.2	176	7.3	51.5	129	7.5	53.6	128
Botswana	27.6	-263.5	53	59.4	76.9	139	31.8	340.4	88	33.5	349.2	88
Brazil	346.0	4,247.8	228	3,232.7	23,644.8	10	2,886.7	19,397.0	17	2,991.3	20,119.8	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.9	-1.5	93	1.0	6.9	191	0.1	8.4	167	0.1	8.4	168
British Virgin Islands	35.0	231.2	188	35.4	235.6	108	0.4	4.4	179	0.4	4.7	180
Brunei	-3.8	69.5	171	5.5	86.9	133	9.2	17.5	153	9.7	18.0	154
Bulgaria	-42.0	-173.4	59	19.2	253.9	102	61.2	427.3	82	64.0	445.3	82
Burkina Faso	7.3	36.1	155	7.8	39.6	162	0.6	3.5	188	0.6	3.5	189
Burma	-29.2	-74.1	68	10.4	150.1	122	39.6	224.2	97	41.2	232.1	97
Burundi	-0.1	-2.4	91	0.4	3.9	201	0.5	6.3	173	0.5	6.4	173
Cabo Verde	(-)	3.2	126	0.3	5.5	197	0.3	2.3	197	0.3	2.4	197
Cambodia	-274.2	-1,722.5	32	32.7	249.3	103	306.9	1,971.9	60	318.3	2,040.7	60
Cameroon	2.5	0.9	115	8.7	90.0	130	6.2	89.1	115	6.7	94.4	116
Canada**	-409.6	-11,815.2	12	24,557.0	186,412.2	1	24,966.6	198,227.4	3	25,553.4	203,025.6	3
Cayman Islands	59.4	617.5	207	62.3	636.5	78	2.9	19.0	152	3.0	19.5	153
Central African Republic	0.9	5.8	133	1.1	6.7	193	0.2	0.9	207	0.2	0.9	207
Chad	-0.5	-145.0	60	1.2	13.4	183	1.7	158.4	105	1.8	166.5	106
Chile*	732.9	1,740.1	222	1,508.9	8,993.1	21	776.0	7,253.0	30	830.1	7,799.6	30
China	-34,894.4	-239,121.5	1	10,925.1	80,209.6	3	45,819.5	319,331.1	1	47,682.9	332,612.9	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.6	99	(-)	0.2	228	(-)	0.8	208	(-)	0.9	209
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.7	98	0.1	0.4	222	0.1	1.1	203	0.1	1.1	203
Colombia*	-231.7	-266.4	52	1,007.4	8,959.9	22	1,239.0	9,226.3	26	1,287.4	9,624.9	26
Comoros	(-)	-3.9	88	(-)	0.9	217	(-)	4.8	177	(-)	4.8	178
Congo (Brazzaville)	-57.5	4.0	127	6.7	81.8	135	64.2	77.8	121	67.0	81.4	121
Congo (Kinshasa)	-5.3	-18.1	77	3.0	46.1	155	8.3	64.2	124	8.4	65.2	124
Cook Islands	0.2	0.5	111	0.4	3.3	203	0.3	2.8	192	0.3	2.9	195
Costa Rica**	98.9	976.0	215	478.6	4,028.5	38	379.7	3,052.6	49	401.4	3,231.0	49
Cote d'Ivoire	13.1	-681.9	44	62.9	238.5	107	49.8	920.4	69	52.4	948.6	69
Croatia	27.1	28.6	153	53.6	305.7	98	26.4	277.1	92	27.6	285.3	93
Cuba	29.1	197.3	185	29.1	197.3	115	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	44.1	399.8	203	62.3	535.4	84	18.3	135.6	109	19.0	138.2	109
Cyprus	0.8	14.1	146	5.3	52.4	151	4.5	38.3	139	4.6	39.5	140
Czech Republic	-234.7	-1,591.0	36	161.8	1,365.5	58	396.5	2,956.5	51	408.8	3,051.5	52
Denmark	-450.9	-3,732.8	23	170.9	1,399.5	56	621.8	5,132.3	35	631.3	5,236.6	35
Djibouti	10.2	86.1	174	12.1	109.8	126	1.9	23.7	149	2.0	23.9	149
Dominica	41.2	77.3	172	41.3	78.2	138	0.1	0.8	209	0.1	0.9	208
Dominican Republic**	172.0	1,944.4	225	592.9	5,099.4	33	420.9	3,155.0	48	432.2	3,234.5	48
Ecuador	-102.0	-1,198.7	41	403.5	2,985.1	44	505.5	4,183.8	41	535.1	4,449.0	40
Egypt	256.8	1,673.7	221	391.1	2,788.8	47	134.4	1,115.1	66	142.1	1,172.1	66
El Salvador**	40.8	376.3	201	268.7	2,041.6	50	227.9	1,665.3	63	234.1	1,713.6	63
Equatorial Guinea	-48.2	-199.0	56	12.3	76.8	140	60.6	275.7	93	64.2	292.6	92
Eritrea	0.2	1.1	116	0.2	1.3	212	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-43.1	-215.6	55	21.2	173.4	119	64.2	388.9	84	65.5	401.7	84
Ethiopia	-16.7	261.6	192	20.5	459.2	85	37.2	197.6	99	38.4	205.1	99
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-7.6	84	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	7.9	169	(-)	7.9	169
Faroe Islands	-7.7	-81.8	67	0.1	1.6	210	7.8	83.4	118	10.1	108.1	113
Fiji	-3.0	-103.9	65	17.4	45.6	156	20.4	149.5	106	25.7	187.2	103
Finland	-351.6	-2,653.9	28	163.5	993.3	68	515.1	3,647.3	43	529.3	3,755.2	43
France	-916.4	-8,957.9	16	2,941.9	21,774.6	11	3,858.3	30,732.5	11	3,945.3	31,416.6	12
French Guiana	0.9	13.7	144	0.9	16.8	180	(-)	3.1	190	(-)	3.1	191
French Polynesia	7.9	41.8	159	9.8	80.0	136	1.9	38.3	140	2.2	40.2	139
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.4	123	(-)	2.6	205	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	-56.5	-90.1	66	6.6	52.5	150	63.0	142.7	107	65.9	150.6	107
Gambia	2.6	27.1	150	2.7	27.6	171	0.1	0.5	214	0.1	0.5	213
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	112	(-)	0.6	219	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	227
Georgia	26.9	143.4	180	42.1	232.4	109	15.3	89.0	116	16.0	93.0	117
Germany	-5,550.2	-41,639.7	4	4,474.2	34,758.3	6	10,024.3	76,398.0	5	10,240.1	77,985.3	5
Ghana	32.3	98.6	177	59.1	619.6	80	26.8	520.9	79	28.1	539.7	79
Gibraltar	107.2	797.3	213	107.2	797.7	71	(-)	0.3	216	(-)	0.4	216
Greece	-57.4	-285.9	50	57.4	546.6	83	114.8	832.5	70	122.5	898.5	70
Greenland	0.4	1.6	118	1.4	8.2	189	1.0	6.6	172	1.0	6.6	172
Grenada	10.2	53.8	166	11.1	62.6	145	0.8	8.8	163	1.0	10.1	162
Guadeloupe	34.0	164.3	181	34.1	165.6	120	0.1	1.3	202	0.1	1.3	202
Guatemala*	198.7	1,937.4	224	576.9	4,747.2	34	378.2	2,809.7	54	406.8	3,093.1	51
Guinea	6.9	65.6	168	7.4	68.8	142	0.5	3.2	189	0.8	4.0	188
Guinea-Bissau	0.2	2.8	124	0.2	2.9	204	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Guyana	3.3	13.0	141	30.1	244.3	105	26.8	231.3	96	27.6	236.8	96
Haiti	29.1	301.4	197	117.6	916.8	69	88.5	615.3	76	90.3	629.7	76
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	31.0	198.3	186	448.0	3,404.5	42	417.0	3,206.2	46	432.3	3,387.2	45
Hong Kong	2,382.3	21,124.6	234	2,798.4	26,108.7	9	416.1	4,984.1	37	428.7	5,085.7	37
Hungary	-221.0	-2,002.7	31	168.0	1,289.3	62	389.0	3,292.0	45	396.6	3,351.8	46
Iceland	-1.7	-30.1	74	28.6	219.3	113	30.3	249.5	95	32.8	267.2	95
India	-1,684.0	-15,246.0	10	2,503.9	16,799.5	14	4,187.8	32,045.5	10	4,358.9	33,338.4	8
Indonesia	-910.2	-9,043.0	15	639.2	4,443.7	35	1,549.4	13,486.7	20	1,621.3	14,115.5	20
Iran	31.2	40.0	158	34.7	82.8	134	3.5	42.8	134	3.7	43.8	134
Iraq	-525.8	-6,160.0	19	126.6	862.0	70	652.3	7,022.0	31	674.6	7,315.7	31
Ireland	-3,109.3	-25,656.6	5	948.4	6,763.2	27	4,057.7	32,419.9	8	4,077.6	32,561.0	10
Israel*	-588.7	-6,714.8	18	1,091.5	8,303.1	24	1,680.2	15,017.9	18	1,713.4	15,306.1	18
Italy	-2,854.2	-20,056.1	7	1,451.6	12,049.5	19	4,305.8	32,105.5	9	4,433.3	33,054.7	9
Jamaica	126.7	1,147.0	216	155.4	1,361.1	59	28.6	214.1	98	29.3	222.5	98
Japan	-6,553.5	-46,295.3	3	5,409.5	43,903.1	4	11,963.0	90,198.4	4	12,245.7	92,409.3	4
Jordan*	-27.6	297.8	196	153.6	1,408.2	55	181.2	1,110.4	67	185.4	1,136.8	67
Kazakhstan	-7.6	-215.8	54	43.2	353.7	92	50.7	569.5	77	52.6	598.0	78
Kenya	-32.2	-41.0	72	31.7	340.3	94	63.9	381.3	85	65.5	391.8	85
Kiribati	-0.5	2.0	121	(-)	4.5	200	0.5	2.5	194	0.6	2.9	194
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,219.5	-15,350.4	9	3,735.7	32,256.7	7	5,955.2	47,607.2	6	6,124.2	48,971.6	6
Kosovo	0.6	5.1	132	0.8	6.7	192	0.2	1.6	199	0.2	1.7	199
Kuwait	18.3	1,406.6	218	326.2	3,542.4	40	307.8	2,135.8	59	315.8	2,218.9	59
Kyrgyzstan	1.4	13.4	143	1.7	17.8	179	0.3	4.4	180	0.3	4.6	181
Laos	-8.4	-47.9	70	0.8	16.6	181	9.1	64.5	123	9.4	66.0	123
Latvia	-6.0	-18.6	76	54.2	240.5	106	60.2	259.1	94	61.9	269.0	94
Lebanon	74.7	708.8	212	86.6	792.0	72	11.9	83.2	119	12.2	85.4	119
Lesotho	-28.7	-191.1	57	0.5	1.2	215	29.2	192.3	102	29.9	197.6	102
Liberia	5.5	52.9	165	10.9	89.5	131	5.4	36.6	142	5.8	38.5	142
Libya	-139.5	-622.9	46	8.7	97.1	129	148.2	720.0	73	154.4	765.1	72
Liechtenstein	-21.4	-174.3	58	1.2	20.1	175	22.6	194.5	100	23.2	198.3	101
Lithuania	-61.9	-612.5	47	64.3	371.0	90	126.3	983.4	68	131.6	1,030.5	68
Luxembourg	18.7	364.0	200	57.9	681.8	77	39.2	317.8	90	41.0	333.2	90
Macau	45.0	257.9	190	53.8	319.6	95	8.8	61.6	125	9.0	63.4	126
Macedonia	-20.9	-116.0	63	4.3	24.8	173	25.1	140.8	108	25.5	143.7	108
Madagascar	-59.9	-468.8	49	3.0	32.1	166	62.9	500.9	80	63.8	507.5	81
Malawi	1.5	-28.9	75	5.2	18.0	178	3.7	47.0	131	3.8	48.8	132

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,098.3	-15,401.5	8	1,070.7	8,860.2	23	3,169.0	24,261.7	14	3,233.7	24,734.8	14
Maldives	0.9	9.0	137	2.0	22.6	174	1.1	13.7	155	1.7	21.2	152
Mali	4.2	37.1	156	4.2	39.5	163	0.1	2.4	196	0.1	2.6	196
Malta	-4.0	68.1	170	9.3	179.9	117	13.3	111.7	112	13.5	114.0	112
Marshall Islands	40.6	420.4	204	41.3	429.7	86	0.7	9.4	161	0.9	10.9	159
Martinique	13.2	98.4	176	13.4	103.7	128	0.2	5.2	176	0.2	5.6	176
Mauritania	-2.3	13.9	145	5.0	52.9	149	7.4	39.0	138	7.6	40.4	138
Mauritius	-16.9	-126.4	62	4.8	48.4	153	21.7	174.8	103	22.4	181.0	105
Mayotte	0.1	0.3	108	0.1	0.3	226	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Mexico**	-6,178.4	-47,388.5	2	20,868.7	159,399.9	2	27,047.0	206,788.4	2	27,284.3	208,738.3	2
Micronesia	3.5	28.2	152	3.6	28.7	169	0.1	0.5	213	0.1	0.5	214
Moldova	-2.3	-14.2	80	1.4	10.9	185	3.7	25.1	146	3.9	26.7	146
Monaco	-15.9	-18.0	78	0.5	30.8	168	16.4	48.8	130	16.5	49.4	130
Mongolia	5.2	41.9	161	5.8	47.9	154	0.6	5.9	174	0.6	6.1	174
Montenegro	0.7	4.9	130	0.8	6.3	194	0.1	1.4	201	0.1	1.4	201
Montserrat	1.0	5.0	131	1.1	5.8	196	0.2	0.8	210	0.2	0.8	211
Morocco*	-21.0	637.1	208	110.8	1,444.1	54	131.8	807.0	71	136.2	842.0	71
Mozambique	11.8	31.0	154	17.9	111.4	125	6.1	80.4	120	6.3	82.4	120
Namibia	2.3	-16.3	79	10.9	69.9	141	8.6	86.2	117	8.6	87.1	118
Nauru	(-)	-0.9	96	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	0.9	205	(-)	1.0	205
Nepal	-5.4	2.1	122	6.2	62.9	144	11.6	60.8	126	12.1	64.4	125
Netherlands	2,199.7	17,000.0	233	3,431.6	28,092.2	8	1,231.9	11,092.2	23	1,281.1	11,548.3	23
New Caledonia	-1.1	-1.3	94	4.8	39.8	161	5.9	41.0	135	6.4	43.2	135
New Zealand	43.5	-643.7	45	407.7	2,375.6	48	364.1	3,019.3	50	379.3	3,147.3	50
Nicaragua**	-176.0	-1,204.9	40	124.6	1,008.3	67	300.6	2,213.2	58	308.0	2,271.6	58
Niger	9.6	27.3	151	10.1	31.2	167	0.5	3.9	186	0.5	4.0	186
Nigeria	-500.5	-2,908.5	25	128.3	1,346.8	60	628.7	4,255.3	40	653.2	4,429.9	41
Niue	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.3	221	(-)	0.3	221
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	228
Norway	104.3	283.5	194	721.4	3,675.4	39	617.0	3,391.9	44	646.1	3,568.3	44
Oman*	55.9	827.2	214	128.9	1,396.4	57	72.9	569.3	78	76.8	604.8	77
Pakistan	-121.9	-579.8	48	169.0	1,797.2	53	291.0	2,377.0	56	307.1	2,498.7	56
Palau	1.8	11.6	140	1.8	11.9	184	(-)	0.3	217	(-)	0.3	217
Panama*	426.8	3,927.1	227	482.3	4,235.0	37	55.5	307.9	91	57.0	318.5	91
Papua New Guinea	7.9	-44.0	71	15.4	49.6	152	7.5	93.6	114	7.9	98.0	114
Paraguay	218.5	1,806.9	223	225.8	1,880.8	52	7.3	73.9	122	7.7	78.8	122
Peru*	180.0	1,269.3	217	800.1	5,743.3	30	620.1	4,474.0	39	649.0	4,678.7	39
Philippines	-335.8	-2,226.9	29	756.1	5,406.0	31	1,091.9	7,632.9	29	1,121.1	7,852.6	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Poland	-271.9	-1,608.4	35	355.4	2,955.9	46	627.3	4,564.3	38	647.2	4,721.4	38
Portugal	-223.2	-1,496.9	38	97.4	769.8	74	320.6	2,266.7	57	336.5	2,365.8	57
Qatar	101.6	613.4	206	186.2	1,335.2	61	84.6	721.8	72	87.0	743.3	73
Reunion	-1.5	-7.9	83	0.4	5.3	198	1.9	13.2	156	2.0	13.4	156
Romania	-140.2	-810.8	43	52.0	631.6	79	192.3	1,442.5	65	199.5	1,493.5	65
Russia	-822.1	-6,858.7	17	689.9	4,358.9	36	1,512.0	11,217.7	22	1,576.7	11,717.9	22
Rwanda	-2.7	41.9	160	0.6	63.1	143	3.3	21.1	151	3.3	21.5	151
Samoa	3.4	15.5	147	3.7	19.1	177	0.3	3.6	187	0.3	4.0	187
San Marino	(-)	-1.6	92	0.1	1.2	213	0.1	2.8	193	0.1	3.1	193
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.1	117	0.1	1.6	209	(-)	0.5	212	(-)	0.5	212
Saudi Arabia	-273.9	-3,124.3	24	1,051.1	10,896.6	20	1,325.1	14,020.9	19	1,370.5	14,626.1	19
Senegal	5.7	88.6	175	14.1	133.2	123	8.4	44.6	133	8.7	46.7	133
Serbia	-10.9	-115.4	64	6.6	78.6	137	17.4	194.0	101	18.2	202.3	100
Seychelles	0.9	1.8	119	1.8	10.5	186	0.9	8.7	164	1.0	9.6	164
Sierra Leone	-20.5	23.5	148	4.7	56.1	147	25.1	32.5	144	25.2	32.8	144
Singapore*	810.7	6,917.6	229	2,510.4	19,649.3	13	1,699.7	12,731.7	21	1,722.3	12,890.2	21
Sint Maarten	35.2	342.0	199	38.0	401.5	89	2.9	59.5	127	2.9	59.7	127
Slovakia	-206.9	-1,619.5	34	35.1	308.3	97	242.0	1,927.8	61	245.1	1,952.7	62
Slovenia	-41.7	-272.9	51	30.9	221.7	112	72.6	494.5	81	74.6	510.2	80
Solomon Islands	0.2	4.3	128	0.6	6.0	195	0.4	1.7	198	0.4	1.9	198
Somalia	6.1	43.7	162	6.1	44.1	159	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.4	215
South Africa	-286.4	-1,560.3	37	422.8	3,443.5	41	709.3	5,003.7	36	728.2	5,152.1	36
South Sudan	2.7	8.6	136	2.7	8.9	188	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Spain	-546.6	-2,759.9	27	935.2	7,375.8	25	1,481.7	10,135.7	24	1,533.4	10,544.1	24
Sri Lanka	-208.9	-1,662.5	33	41.0	227.6	111	250.0	1,890.1	62	262.1	1,980.2	61
St Helena	-2.1	-10.5	82	0.1	0.3	223	2.3	10.9	157	2.3	11.0	158

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	11.8	132.5	179	15.0	164.2	121	3.2	31.7	145	3.4	32.8	145
St Lucia	17.4	292.1	195	20.8	315.9	96	3.5	23.8	148	3.5	24.5	148
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.3	224	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.7	49.8	163	8.1	54.1	148	0.4	4.2	182	0.4	4.6	183
Sudan	7.3	50.5	164	8.8	58.6	146	1.5	8.1	168	1.6	8.7	167
Suriname	23.1	184.2	184	29.1	230.0	110	6.0	45.8	132	6.5	49.1	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	1.9	120	(-)	1.9	207	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Swaziland	0.7	10.8	139	2.1	15.5	182	1.3	4.8	178	1.4	4.9	177
Sweden	-508.6	-4,461.8	21	306.9	2,370.8	49	815.5	6,832.6	32	856.6	7,030.1	32
Switzerland	-1,450.1	-9,511.2	14	1,763.9	14,440.4	17	3,214.1	23,951.7	15	3,235.0	24,137.9	15
Syria	-0.2	-1.0	95	0.4	3.3	202	0.6	4.4	181	0.6	4.7	179
Taiwan	-1,812.2	-11,234.4	13	1,935.8	16,565.2	15	3,748.1	27,799.6	13	3,876.7	28,790.1	13
Tajikistan	0.4	6.5	134	0.5	7.2	190	0.1	0.8	211	0.1	0.8	210
Tanzania	6.6	10.0	138	14.1	104.7	127	7.5	94.7	113	7.8	97.3	115
Thailand	-1,926.1	-13,376.7	11	859.1	6,954.6	26	2,785.2	20,331.3	16	2,880.8	21,045.3	16
Timor-Leste	-1.1	-2.8	89	0.1	1.2	214	1.1	4.1	184	1.2	4.2	185
Togo	23.8	274.7	193	25.2	283.9	100	1.4	9.2	162	1.5	9.6	163
Tokelau	-0.2	-0.7	97	(-)	0.8	218	0.2	1.6	200	0.2	1.6	200
Tonga	1.3	7.6	135	1.7	10.1	187	0.4	2.5	195	0.5	3.3	190
Trinidad and Tobago	-93.5	-1,226.4	39	156.5	1,160.1	63	250.0	2,386.5	55	272.4	2,542.9	55
Tunisia	-12.4	37.7	157	50.0	367.8	91	62.4	330.1	89	64.8	341.0	89
Turkey	-29.2	3.0	125	747.4	6,223.0	29	776.7	6,220.0	34	818.8	6,554.4	34
Turkmenistan	2.8	259.7	191	3.2	266.8	101	0.4	7.1	170	0.4	7.5	170
Turks and Caicos Islands	28.0	199.7	187	28.5	205.3	114	0.5	5.6	175	0.5	5.8	175
Tuvalu	(-)	0.4	109	(-)	0.5	220	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	-4.8	-7.3	85	5.6	44.5	158	10.4	51.8	128	10.6	53.5	129
Ukraine	74.9	421.6	205	154.6	1,117.8	64	79.7	696.3	74	84.1	733.9	74
United Arab Emirates	1,229.1	10,003.4	231	1,512.8	12,897.2	18	283.6	2,893.9	52	300.7	3,051.3	53
United Kingdom	620.1	1,652.6	220	4,565.1	36,116.3	5	3,944.9	34,463.7	7	4,021.6	35,141.7	7
Uruguay	50.4	702.3	211	114.4	1,117.3	65	64.0	415.0	83	67.2	431.1	83
Uzbekistan	13.8	77.5	173	14.0	88.4	132	0.2	10.8	158	0.2	11.2	157
Vanuatu	(-)	0.7	114	0.8	4.6	199	0.8	3.9	185	0.8	4.2	184
Vatican City	0.1	0.2	107	0.2	1.1	216	0.1	0.9	206	0.1	0.9	206
Venezuela	-610.5	-5,846.7	20	339.1	2,967.6	45	949.5	8,814.2	27	979.8	9,116.8	27
Vietnam	-3,629.6	-25,364.3	6	597.8	5,224.2	32	4,227.4	30,588.5	12	4,398.9	31,847.2	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	106	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-2.5	90	0.1	1.7	208	0.2	4.2	183	0.2	4.6	182
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	110	(-)	0.4	221	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Yemen	16.8	122.2	178	16.9	130.8	124	0.1	8.6	165	0.1	9.3	165
Zambia	7.7	4.5	129	8.4	45.5	157	0.7	41.0	136	0.8	41.4	137
Zimbabwe	1.1	-13.2	81	2.3	24.9	172	1.3	38.1	141	1.3	39.0	141
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-62.5	(X)	(-)	10.5	(X)	(-)	73.0	(X)	(-)	75.6	(X)

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,415.7	-6,673.6	(X)	1,748.0	14,770.5	(X)	3,163.7	21,444.1	(X)	3,282.1	22,264.7	(X)
APEC	-56,577.9	-403,803.8	(X)	82,102.0	633,066.8	(X)	138,679.9	1,036,870.7	(X)	142,602.6	1,066,572.0	(X)
ASEAN	-8,404.7	-60,269.9	(X)	6,482.8	51,041.0	(X)	14,887.5	111,310.9	(X)	15,356.6	114,842.5	(X)
Asia - South	-2,353.8	-19,702.3	(X)	2,895.7	20,617.2	(X)	5,249.5	40,319.5	(X)	5,467.9	41,967.6	(X)
Asia Near East	104.0	-2,040.6	(X)	4,793.1	42,247.9	(X)	4,689.1	44,288.6	(X)	4,828.9	45,828.4	(X)
CAFTA-DR	365.4	4,227.5	(X)	2,489.6	20,329.5	(X)	2,124.2	16,102.0	(X)	2,214.9	16,931.0	(X)
Central American Common Market	193.4	2,283.2	(X)	1,896.7	15,230.2	(X)	1,703.3	12,947.0	(X)	1,782.7	13,696.6	(X)
Euro Area	-11,166.7	-83,027.6	(X)	17,530.8	138,570.3	(X)	28,697.5	221,597.9	(X)	29,360.0	226,670.2	(X)
Europe	-14,473.6	-110,827.8	(X)	27,750.8	217,675.9	(X)	42,224.5	328,503.7	(X)	43,238.7	336,291.8	(X)
European Union	-12,388.8	-95,727.5	(X)	23,383.6	185,258.8	(X)	35,772.4	280,986.3	(X)	36,613.1	287,427.4	(X)
LAFTA	-5,312.2	-41,702.9	(X)	29,329.5	222,469.1	(X)	34,641.7	264,172.0	(X)	35,198.5	268,730.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,981.4	-70,220.5	(X)	47,726.2	367,890.9	(X)	55,707.5	438,111.4	(X)	57,110.2	449,238.6	(X)
North America	-6,587.9	-59,203.7	(X)	45,425.7	345,812.1	(X)	52,013.6	405,015.8	(X)	52,837.6	411,763.9	(X)
OECD	-27,654.2	-220,706.3	(X)	85,977.0	665,491.7	(X)	113,631.2	886,198.0	(X)	115,949.6	904,669.0	(X)
OPEC	-1,456.6	-11,183.7	(X)	4,275.1	38,483.9	(X)	5,731.7	49,667.6	(X)	5,954.2	51,836.5	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,480.1	-301,751.8	(X)	32,274.2	256,300.2	(X)	76,754.4	558,052.1	(X)	79,438.6	577,782.8	(X)
South/Central America	2,506.2	20,421.2	(X)	12,802.0	98,597.9	(X)	10,295.8	78,176.7	(X)	10,737.6	81,833.2	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,461.9	-33,049.6	(X)	32,448.1	248,147.7	(X)	36,910.0	281,197.2	(X)	37,560.8	286,609.3	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-Israel Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-71,516.6</b>	<b>-486,312.7</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>122,529.4</b>	<b>948,462.9</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>194,046.0</b>	<b>1,434,775.7</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>199,511.5</b>	<b>1,476,008.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	45.4	599.5	210	48.0	618.8	78	2.5	19.2	150	2.5	19.8	151
Albania	-21.7	-54.5	72	5.4	36.2	160	27.1	90.7	114	27.2	91.5	115
Algeria	-64.6	-341.2	50	191.4	1,431.7	54	256.0	1,773.0	62	270.1	1,892.2	62
Andorra	0.1	-2.6	88	0.2	2.3	206	(-)	4.8	173	(-)	4.9	174
Angola	-231.8	-1,193.3	39	46.8	759.9	71	278.5	1,953.2	59	288.2	2,045.4	59
Anguilla	1.8	20.0	146	2.4	22.7	172	0.6	2.8	188	0.6	2.8	190
Antigua and Barbuda	19.2	154.5	189	25.5	168.1	113	6.3	13.6	153	6.3	13.7	155
Argentina	348.0	3,090.5	225	768.9	5,736.0	30	420.9	2,645.5	52	439.4	2,792.4	52
Armenia	-2.8	-1.8	89	2.2	27.0	169	5.0	28.8	140	5.3	30.5	140
Aruba	55.9	516.7	207	56.7	525.7	83	0.8	8.9	167	0.8	9.1	167
Australia*	1,114.8	8,110.8	230	1,958.5	14,643.3	17	843.7	6,532.4	30	868.9	6,727.4	30
Austria	-717.9	-4,307.6	18	211.6	2,896.4	43	929.4	7,204.1	27	952.3	7,376.8	27
Azerbaijan	190.2	237.5	192	235.9	376.5	91	45.8	139.0	108	48.4	149.5	108
Bahamas	143.3	1,152.6	217	164.9	1,351.2	55	21.7	198.7	97	22.1	205.0	98
Bahrain*	16.4	16.7	143	72.6	568.9	80	56.2	552.2	80	58.9	578.8	80
Bangladesh	-458.2	-3,574.7	22	74.6	560.8	81	532.8	4,135.5	37	552.7	4,282.5	37
Barbados	33.7	278.5	196	37.2	307.1	96	3.4	28.5	141	3.6	29.6	141
Belarus	28.5	4.0	121	48.7	82.8	139	20.2	78.8	118	21.7	84.4	117
Belgium	1,249.2	10,254.9	231	2,456.9	21,945.7	9	1,207.6	11,690.8	21	1,244.2	11,998.1	21
Belize	13.3	126.0	181	17.2	165.1	115	3.9	39.1	131	4.1	41.2	131
Benin	14.8	153.3	188	15.6	157.2	117	0.8	3.9	178	0.8	4.1	179
Bermuda	36.9	427.4	204	38.1	442.8	88	1.2	15.5	152	1.3	16.0	153
Bhutan	(-)	-2.6	87	0.1	1.3	210	0.1	3.9	179	0.1	4.2	177
Bolivia	-54.8	-306.9	52	56.9	448.6	87	111.7	755.4	74	112.3	761.6	74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-6.3	-32.8	73	0.9	17.2	179	7.2	50.0	129	7.5	51.9	129
Botswana	-6.7	-155.8	61	2.9	30.9	165	9.6	186.6	101	10.0	193.2	101
Brazil	71.5	2,540.4	224	2,951.9	19,230.2	12	2,880.4	16,689.8	17	2,973.3	17,355.5	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.2	-9.2	82	0.4	2.8	200	0.2	11.9	159	0.3	12.2	160
British Virgin Islands	12.1	191.3	191	12.3	200.2	107	0.2	8.8	168	0.3	9.0	168
Brunei	6.3	46.9	163	7.3	57.8	145	1.0	10.9	161	1.0	11.0	162
Bulgaria	-34.8	-229.6	56	16.0	167.9	114	50.7	397.5	83	52.8	413.4	83
Burkina Faso	0.7	15.1	140	1.5	18.3	177	0.8	3.1	186	0.8	3.2	186
Burma	-19.2	-26.8	75	11.7	126.6	124	30.9	153.4	105	32.1	159.0	106
Burundi	0.8	1.2	114	0.8	4.5	197	(-)	3.3	185	(-)	3.4	185
Cabo Verde	0.1	1.2	113	0.2	2.7	201	0.1	1.5	198	0.1	1.6	198
Cambodia	-257.8	-1,644.2	28	27.5	247.7	100	285.3	1,891.9	60	295.5	1,962.3	61
Cameroon	13.5	54.7	166	25.3	138.2	123	11.8	83.5	116	12.4	89.5	116
Canada**	-925.2	-3,837.6	20	23,268.3	178,761.4	1	24,193.5	182,599.0	3	24,742.4	186,799.0	3
Cayman Islands	62.1	424.6	203	68.6	501.1	84	6.5	76.5	119	6.5	76.8	119
Central African Republic	0.5	5.1	126	0.5	5.9	194	(-)	0.7	208	(-)	0.7	209
Chad	-88.8	-660.8	45	1.5	17.5	178	90.3	678.3	77	94.6	723.8	75
Chile*	265.9	3,101.5	226	961.3	9,112.4	21	695.4	6,010.9	32	746.9	6,561.3	32
China	-33,861.2	-225,083.2	1	9,369.1	69,727.3	3	43,230.2	294,810.6	1	44,965.9	307,045.9	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.1	100	(-)	1.1	213	0.1	1.2	201	0.1	1.2	202
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-1.0	93	(-)	0.6	219	(-)	1.6	196	(-)	1.6	196
Colombia*	-184.4	-680.4	44	1,174.6	8,465.8	23	1,359.0	9,146.3	25	1,412.0	9,588.0	25
Comoros	0.1	-1.5	92	0.2	0.8	217	0.1	2.3	191	0.1	2.3	192
Congo (Brazzaville)	-43.6	-20.8	76	10.6	92.7	134	54.2	113.5	111	56.2	118.0	111
Congo (Kinshasa)	-33.2	-61.4	71	4.4	44.0	154	37.6	105.5	112	39.3	108.8	113
Cook Islands	0.5	1.8	115	0.5	3.3	198	0.1	1.4	199	0.1	1.5	200
Costa Rica**	151.1	876.9	213	515.2	3,794.7	39	364.1	2,917.7	48	383.5	3,082.0	47
Cote d'Ivoire	-40.2	-582.7	46	29.2	196.4	108	69.3	779.1	73	71.4	803.7	73
Croatia	-3.7	-143.8	63	22.8	188.9	111	26.5	332.6	87	27.1	342.3	87
Cuba	18.4	143.8	184	18.4	143.8	122	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	23.5	503.5	205	48.7	661.9	76	25.2	158.4	104	26.2	161.4	104
Cyprus	-1.4	29.9	152	3.7	68.6	140	5.1	38.7	132	5.2	39.8	132
Czech Republic	-233.8	-1,620.7	30	139.9	1,338.8	56	373.6	2,959.5	46	386.9	3,054.7	48
Denmark	-381.4	-3,756.5	21	163.5	1,495.5	53	544.9	5,252.0	34	554.3	5,344.9	34
Djibouti	6.7	69.7	169	10.8	89.8	135	4.1	20.0	148	4.2	20.2	149
Dominica	4.5	30.2	153	5.0	32.4	163	0.5	2.2	192	0.5	2.3	193
Dominican Republic**	280.3	1,856.1	223	714.4	4,949.7	33	434.1	3,093.6	44	443.5	3,166.6	44
Ecuador	-222.3	-1,307.6	37	334.2	2,670.5	44	556.5	3,978.0	38	594.4	4,278.9	38
Egypt	165.3	1,243.3	218	290.5	2,298.5	48	125.2	1,055.2	67	130.3	1,105.2	67
El Salvador**	35.9	260.8	194	260.7	1,952.7	50	224.8	1,691.9	63	230.9	1,742.6	63
Equatorial Guinea	-0.2	99.5	179	9.7	242.3	102	9.9	142.8	107	11.4	155.3	107
Eritrea	0.2	2.0	116	0.2	2.5	203	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.5	215

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-83.4	-530.3	47	16.6	153.1	119	100.0	683.4	75	101.3	694.3	77
Ethiopia	-7.8	317.5	199	22.3	488.2	85	30.1	170.7	103	31.3	178.5	103
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-0.1	-12.2	79	(-)	1.1	211	0.1	13.3	155	0.1	13.4	157
Faroe Islands	-8.6	-84.8	68	(-)	1.5	208	8.6	86.3	115	10.8	112.4	112
Fiji	-15.3	-95.1	67	4.4	36.6	159	19.7	131.7	109	23.9	159.5	105
Finland	-268.9	-1,992.5	27	157.3	1,015.7	65	426.2	3,008.1	45	441.1	3,123.9	45
France	-1,942.7	-10,997.9	12	2,294.9	20,531.4	11	4,237.6	31,529.3	8	4,323.5	32,174.7	8
French Guiana	28.7	664.4	211	28.8	664.7	75	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
French Polynesia	6.7	41.1	161	9.0	64.8	141	2.3	23.7	146	2.6	26.2	145
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.4	117	(-)	2.4	205	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Gabon	-3.2	5.9	128	4.3	58.4	144	7.4	52.5	128	8.0	55.9	127
Gambia	3.2	28.6	151	3.3	29.2	166	(-)	0.6	211	(-)	0.9	206
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.1	108	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	10.6	135.2	183	24.6	214.8	105	14.0	79.6	117	14.5	82.7	118
Germany	-6,053.1	-43,746.5	3	4,143.2	32,543.0	6	10,196.2	76,289.5	5	10,393.0	77,758.3	5
Ghana	16.5	302.3	197	43.3	541.7	82	26.9	239.4	92	28.5	249.4	93
Gibraltar	76.2	1,151.3	216	76.3	1,151.6	62	0.1	0.2	220	0.1	0.2	220
Greece	-58.3	-353.9	49	40.6	438.7	89	98.9	792.5	71	107.3	853.5	70
Greenland	-1.2	-2.7	86	0.2	1.9	207	1.4	4.5	175	1.4	4.6	175
Grenada	3.3	45.0	162	4.1	54.2	149	0.8	9.2	164	0.8	10.2	163
Guadeloupe	12.4	82.7	173	12.6	84.8	137	0.2	2.1	194	0.2	2.1	194
Guatemala*	117.3	1,302.9	220	479.7	3,965.5	37	362.5	2,662.6	51	389.4	2,895.2	50
Guinea	8.9	49.6	164	9.5	55.5	148	0.6	5.9	172	0.7	7.5	171
Guinea-Bissau	0.3	3.1	120	0.3	3.1	199	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Guyana	-9.2	-10.1	81	27.6	310.2	95	36.8	320.2	88	37.6	325.2	88
Haiti	0.3	98.4	178	91.2	712.9	72	90.9	614.4	78	92.7	627.8	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	0.2	109	(-)	0.2	225	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Honduras**	-33.8	16.8	144	387.0	3,187.8	41	420.8	3,171.1	43	438.9	3,359.8	43
Hong Kong	2,356.0	17,032.9	234	2,849.4	21,721.5	10	493.5	4,688.6	35	505.8	4,779.8	35
Hungary	-322.3	-2,247.4	26	121.0	1,199.2	59	443.3	3,446.7	41	452.7	3,511.9	42
Iceland	26.3	105.7	180	55.3	343.1	94	29.1	237.4	93	31.2	254.4	92
India	-2,021.1	-16,941.7	9	1,889.7	13,463.9	18	3,910.8	30,405.5	9	4,061.9	31,553.3	9
Indonesia	-1,049.7	-8,806.8	15	541.2	4,030.4	36	1,590.8	12,837.2	19	1,667.9	13,470.0	19
Iran	-6.0	49.7	165	10.8	108.5	128	16.8	58.8	126	17.8	60.5	125
Iraq	-527.0	-2,536.0	24	106.0	843.0	69	633.1	3,379.0	42	661.6	3,589.1	41
Ireland	-3,175.4	-22,881.3	5	690.7	6,284.1	28	3,866.1	29,165.3	11	3,883.5	29,282.8	11
Israel*	-481.5	-6,067.3	16	1,123.2	9,007.8	22	1,604.7	15,075.1	18	1,635.4	15,357.0	18
Italy	-2,779.1	-18,830.1	8	1,370.2	11,042.0	20	4,149.4	29,872.1	10	4,285.4	30,774.5	10
Jamaica	117.6	896.0	214	140.2	1,092.3	64	22.6	196.3	99	23.6	213.3	96
Japan	-5,973.2	-45,705.2	2	5,465.5	40,732.6	4	11,438.7	86,437.8	4	11,713.8	88,465.5	4
Jordan*	-100.0	-161.6	60	98.5	867.8	68	198.5	1,029.4	68	203.2	1,053.4	68
Kazakhstan	-63.1	5.2	127	36.3	592.0	79	99.4	586.8	79	105.2	615.4	79
Kenya	-38.3	-115.1	66	15.9	249.8	99	54.2	364.9	84	55.8	377.6	84
Kiribati	-0.7	-1.5	91	(-)	1.0	214	0.7	2.5	190	0.8	2.7	191
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,496.4	-21,338.7	7	3,517.6	27,096.7	7	6,014.1	48,435.5	6	6,177.1	49,813.1	6
Kosovo	1.1	12.1	135	1.2	13.2	188	0.1	1.1	203	0.1	1.2	203
Kuwait	94.4	-146.2	62	362.3	1,884.0	51	267.9	2,030.2	57	280.8	2,152.8	57
Kyrgyzstan	3.0	10.7	134	3.1	13.4	186	0.1	2.8	187	0.1	3.0	188
Laos	0.3	-18.4	77	3.0	17.1	180	2.7	35.5	134	2.8	36.8	134
Latvia	-7.5	-69.2	69	21.0	154.8	118	28.5	223.9	95	29.5	232.0	95
Lebanon	92.0	702.3	212	100.2	770.0	70	8.2	67.7	121	8.5	69.6	121
Lesotho	-28.0	-193.6	57	0.1	1.0	215	28.0	194.6	100	28.8	200.4	99
Liberia	18.0	82.4	172	21.6	113.8	125	3.6	31.5	139	3.8	33.5	138
Libya	-22.9	-65.8	70	10.3	109.5	127	33.2	175.4	102	36.1	191.7	102
Liechtenstein	-20.7	-181.1	58	1.2	15.3	184	22.0	196.4	98	22.3	199.2	100
Lithuania	-12.3	-518.2	48	39.4	294.1	97	51.8	812.4	69	54.0	854.3	69
Luxembourg	55.4	569.8	209	95.0	918.3	67	39.6	348.6	86	41.0	363.8	86
Macau	36.9	304.5	198	46.3	375.1	92	9.4	70.6	120	9.6	72.0	120
Macedonia	-20.3	-116.8	65	2.0	26.3	170	22.3	143.1	106	22.9	145.9	109
Madagascar	-36.3	-254.5	55	3.6	24.6	171	39.8	279.1	90	40.6	284.0	91
Malawi	-1.9	(-)	104	1.5	31.8	164	3.5	31.8	138	3.6	33.0	139

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,282.7	-16,295.4	10	981.3	7,813.4	24	3,264.0	24,108.8	15	3,322.8	24,575.3	15
Maldives	1.6	6.6	129	2.7	19.8	174	1.1	13.2	156	1.8	20.7	147
Mali	8.2	35.5	157	8.3	38.9	158	0.1	3.4	183	0.1	3.5	183
Malta	-17.3	-972.2	41	95.3	247.3	101	112.7	1,219.5	66	113.0	1,222.6	66
Marshall Islands	71.6	152.3	187	75.8	185.3	112	4.2	33.0	137	4.4	35.2	136
Martinique	13.5	82.8	174	15.1	93.7	133	1.6	10.8	162	1.7	11.1	161
Mauritania	5.7	28.1	150	5.7	52.0	150	0.1	23.9	145	0.1	25.1	146
Mauritius	-33.8	-180.2	59	1.9	47.8	151	35.7	228.0	94	37.0	235.5	94
Mayotte	(-)	2.5	118	(-)	2.5	202	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Mexico**	-5,601.6	-42,415.8	4	19,959.9	151,296.3	2	25,561.5	193,712.2	2	25,781.7	195,567.3	2
Micronesia	4.1	28.1	149	4.1	28.4	167	(-)	0.3	217	(-)	0.4	217
Moldova	-2.8	-17.5	78	0.9	8.7	190	3.8	26.2	144	4.0	27.7	143
Monaco	0.3	36.7	159	2.0	56.4	147	1.6	19.7	149	1.7	20.2	150
Mongolia	2.8	32.3	155	3.9	41.4	156	1.1	9.1	165	1.1	9.3	166
Montenegro	0.9	13.4	138	1.0	15.0	185	0.1	1.6	197	0.1	1.6	197
Montserrat	0.3	5.0	125	0.4	5.5	196	0.1	0.5	213	0.1	0.5	213
Morocco*	115.6	516.2	206	201.8	1,198.3	60	86.2	682.1	76	88.5	704.4	76
Mozambique	10.6	38.6	160	13.9	99.1	131	3.2	60.6	123	3.4	62.0	123
Namibia	3.0	83.2	175	6.2	144.6	121	3.2	61.4	122	3.3	61.7	124
Nauru	-0.3	-0.4	96	(-)	0.3	224	0.3	0.7	207	0.3	0.8	208
Nepal	-8.8	-32.4	74	2.1	27.5	168	10.9	59.9	124	11.5	63.7	122
Netherlands	2,095.6	16,209.8	233	3,472.1	26,617.1	8	1,376.5	10,407.3	23	1,429.3	10,778.9	23
New Caledonia	-3.3	12.6	136	2.6	39.1	157	5.9	26.4	143	6.1	28.3	142
New Zealand	-43.7	-741.6	43	288.3	2,164.9	49	331.9	2,906.5	49	347.5	3,041.1	49
Nicaragua**	-201.5	-1,237.9	38	128.0	999.2	66	329.4	2,237.1	54	337.3	2,296.6	55
Niger	1.4	15.4	141	1.5	19.3	175	0.1	4.0	177	0.1	4.0	182
Nigeria	-159.4	-1,406.8	34	177.1	1,279.2	58	336.5	2,686.0	50	351.4	2,822.5	51
Niue	(-)	-0.9	94	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	0.9	206	(-)	0.9	207
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.2	97	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norway	115.6	-274.6	54	407.2	2,647.6	45	291.6	2,922.1	47	307.9	3,086.4	46
Oman*	51.4	325.7	200	161.5	1,128.2	63	110.1	802.5	70	117.5	851.4	71
Pakistan	-120.5	-982.2	40	172.1	1,326.6	57	292.6	2,308.8	53	307.3	2,426.8	53
Palau	2.4	18.0	145	2.5	18.6	176	0.1	0.6	210	0.2	0.6	211
Panama*	416.6	3,903.8	228	451.2	4,179.0	34	34.6	275.2	91	36.2	286.4	90
Papua New Guinea	-3.4	8.6	132	5.8	62.3	143	9.3	53.7	127	9.5	55.5	128
Paraguay	170.7	1,063.4	215	180.8	1,157.8	61	10.2	94.4	113	10.8	100.5	114
Peru*	105.2	1,517.5	222	681.4	5,157.5	31	576.2	3,640.1	40	601.9	3,806.1	40
Philippines	-274.7	-1,522.7	32	678.2	5,144.0	32	953.0	6,666.7	29	983.0	6,886.4	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-156.3	-1,541.4	31	335.0	2,427.8	47	491.2	3,989.2	39	506.8	4,096.2	39
Portugal	-204.2	-1,454.5	33	69.3	643.8	77	273.5	2,098.2	56	285.6	2,182.6	56
Qatar	118.3	3,356.5	227	186.5	4,145.4	35	68.2	788.9	72	68.4	806.9	72
Reunion	-1.5	86.3	176	0.9	94.9	132	2.4	8.6	169	2.4	8.7	169
Romania	-136.8	-820.1	42	49.4	474.7	86	186.3	1,294.8	65	192.8	1,345.0	65
Russia	-675.9	-5,397.4	17	617.0	3,835.7	38	1,293.0	9,233.1	24	1,365.3	9,737.6	24
Rwanda	-0.1	0.4	111	1.0	13.4	187	1.1	13.0	157	1.1	13.7	156
Samoa	3.1	16.5	142	3.6	20.2	173	0.5	3.7	181	0.5	4.1	178
San Marino	-0.6	-3.5	84	0.1	1.1	212	0.7	4.6	174	0.8	5.2	173
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.0	112	0.1	1.4	209	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	0.4	216
Saudi Arabia	511.3	561.4	208	2,229.2	11,602.8	19	1,717.9	11,041.4	22	1,810.3	11,836.8	22
Senegal	15.5	70.1	170	20.0	104.5	129	4.6	34.4	135	4.8	35.4	135
Serbia	-15.6	-117.3	64	9.8	84.2	138	25.4	201.5	96	26.3	207.9	97
Seychelles	1.0	4.5	123	1.2	7.2	192	0.3	2.7	189	0.3	3.0	187
Sierra Leone	5.2	25.0	148	6.0	42.0	155	0.8	17.0	151	0.8	17.3	152
Singapore*	605.3	4,736.1	229	2,113.5	17,075.1	13	1,508.2	12,339.1	20	1,529.2	12,491.5	20
Sint Maarten	30.1	373.6	202	33.0	433.1	90	2.9	59.5	125	2.9	59.8	126
Slovakia	-126.9	-1,373.9	35	23.2	200.4	106	150.1	1,574.4	64	152.9	1,596.6	64
Slovenia	-9.9	-275.6	53	53.5	237.8	104	63.3	513.4	81	65.3	528.5	81
Solomon Islands	0.2	4.5	122	0.5	5.6	195	0.3	1.2	202	0.4	1.3	201
Somalia	3.8	34.1	156	3.8	34.8	161	(-)	0.7	209	(-)	0.7	210
South Africa	-146.5	-1,362.5	36	416.6	2,989.6	42	563.0	4,352.1	36	579.0	4,471.5	36
South Sudan	0.5	7.6	131	0.5	7.7	191	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Spain	-387.9	-2,413.9	25	766.8	6,673.4	26	1,154.7	9,087.3	26	1,197.4	9,455.5	26
Sri Lanka	-206.7	-1,640.7	29	34.3	238.5	103	241.0	1,879.2	61	251.8	1,968.1	60
St Helena	-2.8	-12.1	80	0.1	0.5	220	3.0	12.6	158	3.0	12.7	158

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	6.8	55.0	167	10.5	88.7	136	3.7	33.7	136	3.8	34.7	137
St Lucia	31.2	266.1	195	32.1	274.0	98	0.9	7.9	170	1.1	8.6	170
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	-0.1	101	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
St Vincent and the Grenadines	13.7	62.9	168	13.9	64.3	142	0.1	1.4	200	0.2	1.5	199
Sudan	10.8	31.0	154	11.4	44.3	153	0.6	13.3	154	0.6	13.8	154
Suriname	19.3	150.7	186	24.9	195.3	109	5.6	44.6	130	6.0	47.6	130
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Swaziland	1.2	13.0	137	1.7	16.4	182	0.5	3.4	184	0.6	3.5	184
Sweden	-424.3	-3,846.9	19	317.1	2,577.8	46	741.3	6,424.7	31	761.1	6,595.8	31
Switzerland	-1,104.6	-9,559.6	13	1,721.1	14,883.8	15	2,825.7	24,443.3	14	2,848.2	24,650.2	14
Syria	0.6	-1.7	90	0.9	2.4	204	0.3	4.1	176	0.3	4.4	176
Taiwan	-1,696.9	-9,456.1	14	1,948.6	16,404.4	14	3,645.5	25,860.4	13	3,769.3	26,784.9	13
Tajikistan	0.2	15.1	139	0.4	15.6	183	0.1	0.5	214	0.1	0.5	214
Tanzania	4.8	-4.5	83	10.9	113.4	126	6.1	117.9	110	6.3	119.9	110
Thailand	-1,918.7	-12,733.4	11	852.8	6,553.8	27	2,771.5	19,287.1	16	2,860.3	19,926.2	16
Timor-Leste	(-)	-0.1	99	0.1	0.8	218	0.1	0.9	204	0.1	1.0	204
Togo	2.6	94.9	177	3.9	101.3	130	1.3	6.4	171	1.3	6.8	172
Tokelau	-0.1	-0.5	95	(-)	0.5	221	0.1	0.9	205	0.1	1.0	205
Tonga	1.4	7.6	130	1.8	9.7	189	0.4	2.1	193	0.6	2.9	189
Trinidad and Tobago	-96.6	-322.2	51	160.0	1,643.3	52	256.6	1,965.5	58	274.0	2,111.1	58
Tunisia	40.2	81.1	171	68.5	362.7	93	28.3	281.6	89	29.0	289.9	89
Turkey	-29.1	1,299.7	219	604.2	6,680.0	25	633.2	5,380.3	33	669.9	5,689.8	33
Turkmenistan	3.9	23.6	147	7.0	32.6	162	3.1	9.0	166	3.2	9.5	164
Turks and Caicos Islands	23.9	183.8	190	24.1	193.0	110	0.3	9.2	163	0.3	9.4	165
Tuvalu	(-)	0.3	110	(-)	0.4	223	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Uganda	3.5	10.5	133	6.3	46.0	152	2.8	35.5	133	3.0	37.1	133
Ukraine	-29.8	245.7	193	73.5	667.6	74	103.3	421.9	82	109.6	443.6	82
United Arab Emirates	1,125.2	12,598.4	232	1,392.2	14,790.3	16	267.0	2,191.8	55	284.8	2,313.4	54
United Kingdom	247.0	1,409.5	221	4,677.4	36,860.2	5	4,430.4	35,450.6	7	4,523.0	36,102.4	7
Uruguay	29.9	350.3	201	84.3	706.6	73	54.5	356.3	85	56.9	372.4	85
Uzbekistan	126.4	134.8	182	127.0	161.4	116	0.5	26.6	142	0.5	26.9	144
Vanuatu	0.1	2.5	119	0.2	6.4	193	0.2	3.8	180	0.2	4.1	180
Vatican City	0.1	-0.1	98	0.1	0.4	222	(-)	0.6	212	(-)	0.6	212
Venezuela	-643.8	-3,184.0	23	458.4	3,574.7	40	1,102.1	6,758.7	28	1,148.4	7,140.8	28
Vietnam	-2,895.9	-21,342.8	6	1,063.3	6,277.0	29	3,959.3	27,619.8	12	4,106.3	28,685.4	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	222	(-)	0.1	222
West Bank Administered by Israel	(-)	-2.7	85	0.2	0.9	216	0.2	3.6	182	0.2	4.0	181
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	223
Yemen	11.9	146.9	185	12.3	148.9	120	0.4	2.0	195	0.4	2.1	195
Zambia	0.6	36.4	158	3.9	56.4	146	3.3	20.0	147	3.3	20.3	148
Zimbabwe	0.5	4.8	124	1.4	16.5	181	0.9	11.8	160	1.0	12.4	159
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by year-to-date totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank	August	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-507.2	-2,964.8	(X)	1,753.0	14,180.2	(X)	2,260.2	17,145.0	(X)	2,348.0	17,882.0	(X)
APEC	-55,245.7	-380,122.4	(X)	77,128.4	587,668.0	(X)	132,374.1	967,790.4	(X)	136,066.4	995,230.5	(X)
ASEAN	-8,086.7	-57,607.4	(X)	6,279.9	47,342.8	(X)	14,366.6	104,950.3	(X)	14,800.8	108,203.9	(X)
Asia - South	-2,769.9	-22,572.2	(X)	2,220.7	16,236.0	(X)	4,990.6	38,808.2	(X)	5,187.7	40,314.2	(X)
Asia Near East	906.9	8,842.3	(X)	5,856.3	45,869.1	(X)	4,949.4	37,026.8	(X)	5,148.1	38,680.3	(X)
CAFTA-DR	349.3	3,075.5	(X)	2,485.0	18,849.6	(X)	2,135.8	15,774.1	(X)	2,223.5	16,542.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	69.0	1,219.4	(X)	1,770.7	13,899.9	(X)	1,701.7	12,680.5	(X)	1,780.0	13,376.2	(X)
Euro Area	-12,445.9	-83,653.3	(X)	16,021.3	132,905.6	(X)	28,467.2	216,558.9	(X)	29,104.8	221,291.4	(X)
Europe	-15,310.7	-108,863.8	(X)	25,927.7	211,639.3	(X)	41,238.4	320,503.1	(X)	42,217.3	327,832.9	(X)
European Union	-13,892.2	-96,450.1	(X)	21,863.2	179,636.2	(X)	35,755.4	276,086.3	(X)	36,562.3	282,098.1	(X)
LAFTA	-5,715.8	-36,231.2	(X)	27,612.5	207,556.5	(X)	33,328.3	243,787.6	(X)	33,878.1	248,325.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-10,095.8	-65,042.5	(X)	44,699.8	354,789.7	(X)	54,795.6	419,832.3	(X)	56,130.3	429,943.8	(X)
North America	-6,526.8	-46,253.4	(X)	43,228.1	330,057.8	(X)	49,754.9	376,311.2	(X)	50,524.1	382,366.4	(X)
OECD	-28,811.1	-211,049.6	(X)	80,945.9	635,410.1	(X)	109,757.0	846,459.7	(X)	111,958.6	863,661.4	(X)
OPEC	-1,081.5	-2,415.9	(X)	6,050.6	47,288.2	(X)	7,132.0	49,704.1	(X)	7,488.1	52,657.1	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-43,562.6	-298,709.9	(X)	29,770.6	227,048.9	(X)	73,333.3	525,758.8	(X)	75,871.2	544,219.6	(X)
South/Central America	1,271.6	19,755.2	(X)	11,702.4	89,722.0	(X)	10,430.8	69,966.8	(X)	10,873.5	73,630.5	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,931.2	-29,009.6	(X)	30,658.3	231,441.8	(X)	35,589.5	260,451.4	(X)	36,230.5	265,781.9	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.